

GENERAL CATALOGUE
OF THE
HOMOPTERA

W. E. CHINA, *General Editor*
Z. P. METCALF, *Managing Editor*

FASCICLE IV
FULGOROIDEA
PART II
TROPIDUCHIDAE

BY
Z. P. METCALF, D.Sc.
State College of the University of North Carolina

Published by
NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE, RALEIGH, N. C., U. S. A.

Printed by a Grant in Aid from the National Science Foundation

1954

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
CATALOGUE CARD NUMBER 54-7558

Printed in the United States of America by
WAVERLY PRESS, INC., BALTIMORE, MD.

INTRODUCTION

The present catalogue of the Family Tropicuchidae forms Part 11 of Fascicle IV of the General Catalogue of the Homoptera of the World, which is devoted to the Superfamily Fulgoroidea.

CLASSIFICATION ADOPTED

The classification adopted in the present catalogue is a modification of the one proposed by Muir in 1930.

	Page
Family Tropicuchidae.....	1
Subfamily Tropicuchinae.....	9
Tribe Peggionini.....	10
Tribe Tropicuchini.....	20
Tribe Catullini.....	54
Subfamily Tambiniinae.....	60
Tribe Alcestini.....	60
Tribe Trypetimorphini.....	66
Tribe Tambiniini.....	75
Tribe Paricanini.....	122
Tribe Cyphoceratopini.....	135
Tribe Hiraciini.....	142

CHARACTERS OF THE FAMILY TROPIDUCHIDAE

The Family Tropicuchidae is one of the smaller families of the Fulgoroidea. The present catalogue contains 106 genera and 280 species. Approximately one half of the known genera include but a single species.

The members of this family have a superficial resemblance to the members of the family Dictyopharidae. The following generalized characters contribute to this superficial resemblance: head narrow, usually distinctly produced, the cephalic process usually short, triangularly or obtusely produced, sometimes elongate slender; pronotum short, tricarinate; mesonotum large, tricarinate; tegmina and wings typically transparent, the former commonly with a basal area with few or no crossveins save in the costal cell and an apical membrane with numerous crossveins most frequently arranged in one or two definite subapical lines. The family Tropicuchidae belongs to a different section of the superfamily Fulgoroidea and has the second hind tarsus small with a distinct spine on each side, not large with a crown of small spines at the apex as in the Dictyopharidae.

Head narrower than the pronotum, frequently produced. The crown usually flat, with lateral margins and median line carinate; in the Tribe Peggionini the head is produced into a long cylindrical process. The frons

with the lateral margins elevated and median carina percurrent or nearly so. The postclypeus with a median carina, usually percurrent. The compound eyes subglobose with the ventral sinus poorly developed. The antennae are relatively inconspicuous with the first segment small; the second segment larger subglobose or terete; flagellum not very long. Paired ocelli small, usually in front of the compound eyes above the bases of the antennae.

The pronotum is typically short, tricarinate, distinctly projecting cephalad and triangularly incised on the posterior margin; the lateral margins usually distinctly bicarinate, widening gradually from the narrower anterior margin to the broader posterior margin. Mesonotum large, quadrangular, tricarinate. Tegulae large. Tegmina large, usually transparent; in the Tribe Hircini the tegmina are subhyaline or leathery; main veins usually simple or bifurcate before the apical membrane; costal cell in some cases with numerous crossveins; in the Tribe Alcestini subcosta has several supernumerary bifurcate veins to the costal margin; apical area with one or two subapical lines, wanting in most genera of the Tribes Hircini and Tripetimorphini. The venation of the hind wing is sometimes simple with the principal veins bifurcate before the apical margin, in other cases Cu_1 has several irregular veins. The anal area is usually large with simple veins.

The abdomen is relatively large, somewhat depressed typically. The male genitalia have the pygofer moderate; the anal segment elongate; the anal styles usually small; the aedeagus is usually large and complex; and the genital styles are sometimes asymmetrical. The female genitalia are incomplete.

HISTORICAL RÉSUMÉ

The family Tropicuchidae was first recognized as a subfamily by Stål in 1866. Notable contributions to the family as a whole have been made by Stål, Uhler, Atkinson, Melichar, Fowler, Distant, Kirkaldy, Muir, Matsumura, Jacobi, Kato, Fennah and others.

This family was monographed by Melichar in 1914 and he is responsible for the description of a large number of genera and species from all parts of the World. Muir and Kirkaldy working chiefly on the fauna of the Pacific area; Walker and Distant working chiefly on the fauna of the Oriental Region; Fennah working in the Lesser Antilles; and Matsumura, Stål and Schmidt working on collections from various regions have described the majority of the genera and species of this family.

GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION

The species of this family are found chiefly in the tropical and subtropical regions of the World. A few species are found in the warm temperate re-

gions of North and South America. About two-thirds of the known species have been recorded from the Eastern Hemisphere and one-third from the Western Hemisphere. In the Eastern Hemisphere a few species are found in the Mediterranean Region across Africa to Madagascar, the small islands of the Indian Ocean to India, the Malay Peninsula, Indo-China, northward to China, Formosa and Japan; and eastward across the East Indies, the Philippines, New Guinea and the Pacific Islands as far east as Niue or Savage Island. While members of this family are not known from every island of the Pacific, they have been recorded from most of the larger islands where more extensive collections have been made and are presumably generally distributed. Only three species are known from tropical Australia.

The faunas of Europe, North America, Japan and India are fairly well known, but vast regions of the world have hardly been explored. How incompletely this family is known from many of the regions of the world may be surmised from the great increase in our knowledge of this family made by the careful surveys of the faunas of Cuba by Bruner and the Lesser Antillies by Fennah. The known geographic distribution of each species is indicated by superscript figures at the end of the lines, which correspond to geographic regions designated by the same superscript figures. In general we have indicated the distribution as given by the author of the reference, using the country as the smallest unit except in the larger countries, where states and provinces are used as the smallest units. In the larger island groups the individual islands are indicated wherever possible, in view of the importance of island endemism.

THE PURPOSES TO BE SERVED BY A CATALOGUE OF INSECTS

A catalogue of animals should serve practically all fields of biology. It should be, therefore, as complete a listing of all the records of families, subfamilies, tribes, genera, species, and varieties as it is possible for the author to assemble. The nature of the reference is of the greatest importance. A student of zoogeography should be able to find a complete list of the regions inhabited by the various species. The student of ecology should be able to find references to all that is known about the life history, food plants, and other pertinent data. The student of economic entomology should be able to check the histories of those species that are suspected of being injurious to plants. The plant disease specialist should be able to check the current nomenclature of the species which are disease vectors or suspected of being disease vectors. Those research workers studying morphology, physiology, or genetics should be able to trace the development in the field of their special interest. And lastly, the student of taxonomy should be relieved of the burden of searching for past recordings, and the

journals which publish taxonomic papers should not have to pay the cost of publishing the past records and duplicating the synonymy that is already well known. Thus it would be necessary only to record synonymy which has been developed since the publication of the catalogue. Incidentally, I am pleased to note an increase in the method of literature citations developed in my *Bibliography of the Homoptera Auchenorrhyncha*. Thus Smith 1950a: 63 is a better method of citation than the present method: Smith, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) 5: 63.

Unfortunately this method was not adopted in the earlier numbers of this series and since about three-fourths of the catalogues are in manuscript, it was not deemed wise to make this change at this time.

FORM OF THE PRESENT CATALOGUE

This catalogue follows the general form of the present series. The family is divided into subfamilies and tribes, and the genera are arranged under each category in as nearly a phylogenetic order as our present knowledge will permit. The species are arranged under the genera in alphabetic sequence. Titles of books are not abbreviated but are condensed if they are unduly long. The abbreviations of journal references follow in general the scheme proposed in the *World List of Scientific Periodicals* with minor exceptions, the chief difference being that the names of countries, states, cities and other geographical units are not abbreviated. A few references are listed under their titles rather than under the abbreviations of the journals in which they were published, because in these cases the titles are usually better known than the journals, for example, Van Duzee 1917 Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico *not* Techn. Bull. California Agr. Exp. Sta. Ent. 2. If the journal has been published in series the abbreviation of the journal is followed by a series number or by such an abbreviation as n. s. (new series), o. s. (old series), n. f. (neue Folge), or the like. This is followed by a note indicating the nature of the reference.

The notes which follow the references are generally self explanatory, but three points may be mentioned here. Such notations as “[described],” “[notes],” “[key],” and the like are intended to be suggestive rather than precise or exclusive. The notation “[error]” means not accepted in this catalogue. Usually the latest published synonymy is accepted, but not always. The other notation “[comparative note]” is used to designate those references, often of the greatest taxonomic significance, in which two generic, specific or other groups are compared. All references have been checked against the original save those marked with an asterisk (*), which have been accepted from reliable sources. Every effort has been made to have the references full and complete and to give an indication

of the character of the data contained. Where the writer knows that reprints have been issued with different pagination, this is indicated in parenthesis following the page numbers of the original. In a few cases, where the matter has been reprinted under a different title with different pagination, separate references are given. Where authentic editions have been published these have been indicated by separate references. Genera established without included species have been dated from their original description, with their type fixation dated at the time of the first inclusion of species. Original spellings have been retained in all cases, except obvious typographical errors. Typographical errors are indicated by placing “[sic]” after the misspelled name.

The determination of obvious typographical errors is not always easy. These errors range all the way from clearly apparent transpositions of letters, to misspelled names of individuals, geographical names, and many others of like character. However, so many generic names have been formed by the transposition and substitution of letters that one is often at a loss to know which names are misspelled and which are not. For example, *Neokolla* and *Keonolla*, or *Alebra*, *Elebra*, and *Eualebra*. Thus one might assume that Ribaut's genus *Speudotettix* was an obvious misspelling for *Pseudotettix*, if he did not search through Greek dictionaries until he discovered that the Greek word $\sigma\pi\epsilon\upsilon\delta\omega$ should be transliterated *Speudo*, and *Speudotettix* is a perfectly valid name for a genus.

All variations in spelling save those which refer to endings only, are appropriately cross-referred. The species have also been listed under every known generic combination so that it is possible to find any species without recourse to the index, which will be published at the completion of the Fascicle, together with the full bibliography.

The writer takes no pride in the authorship of *nomen nova*. He uses them only when he thinks they are necessary. No new names are proposed for species or genera described by living authors without first giving the original author an opportunity to correct primary or secondary homonyms.

A catalogue is not a revision of a group and the location of the genera and species in the present catalogue is merely an attempt to reflect what is believed to be the general consensus of the best authorities at the present time. Doubtful genera and species have been included to call them to the attention of subsequent revisers.

An attempt has been made throughout this catalogue to interpret all references in the light of the period in which they were published. This is not always easy and leads perhaps to erroneous conclusions at times, but it is certainly much sounder from the standpoint of nomenclature than the tendency to evaluate references from previous decades in the light of present day practices and procedures.

Under the family, subfamily and tribal categories we have attempted to include those references which we believe belong in the respective categories regardless of the designation given by the author. Thus, a reference to the tribe **Tropiduchini** may be included in the family, in the subfamily or in the tribe, depending on the implication of the author with reference to the classification adopted in the present catalogue. All categories of less than specific value are included under the designation variety.

In the present number of this series we have departed from our previous method of giving latinized names to varieties which in the past have been designated by Arabic letters, Greek letters, numbers, or other designations. All varieties are catalogued, however, under the first designation regardless of its form. Some of these varieties will prove to be valid species with further study and then may be given latinized designations.

Primary homonyms of species have been replaced by *nomen nova*; secondary homonyms have been restored to their original names if the homonym has been relieved by moving one or the other or both species to other genera.

All specific endings have been modified to agree with the suggestions made by Blackwelder 1940, *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences* **31**: 135-140. There are certain disadvantages inherent in this method, but it seems to the writer that these limitations are outweighed by the advantages of this system. We are confronted by so many coined words that can have no sex that it seems better to use this system and disregard apparent violations of Latin and Greek grammar. Thus the Greek word *Tettix*, although masculine in origin, is treated in its various combinations as feminine because they end in *x*.

In a detailed catalogue such as this it is practically impossible to eliminate all errors. The author will appreciate it very much if his attention is directed to all such mistakes. Also it would seem to the author that changes in the nomenclature adopted in this catalogue should not be made in the future without a full explanation.

All literature available to the writer before September 1, 1953 has been included in this catalogue.

Z. P. METCALF

Raleigh, North Carolina
December 1953

Family TROPIDUCHIDAE

- Tropiduchida* 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 186. *Subfamily*
[Key to genera] :130 [Key] :263 [Listed]
1867 Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 559 [Key]
1869 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 96.
Subfamily [Listed]
- Tropiduchina* 1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 748.
Subfamily [Review of Philippine genera and
species]
- Tripetimorphae* 1872 Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen 1872:
4 [Listed]
- Tropiduchina* 1879 Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 8: 209. *Sub-*
family [Listed] Equals *Tropiduchida*.
1879 Berg, Hemiptera Argentina 1879: 227. *Sub-*
family [Listed] Equals *Tropiduchida*.
- Tropiduchida* 1884 Uhler, Standard Natural History 2: 231. *Sub-*
family [Notes] :229 [Listed]
- Tropiduchina* 1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 37.
Subfamily [Described] Equals *Tropiduchida*. :42,
50 [Comparative notes]
- Tropiduchida* 1888 Uhler, Riverside Natural History 2: 231. *Sub-*
family [Notes] :229 [Listed]
- Tropiduchini* 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 23. *Tribe* [Key,
key to genera]
- Tropiduchida* 1890 Hansen, Ent. Tidskr. 11: 42 [Morphology of
antennae]
1892 Van Duzee, Trans. American Ent. Soc. 19:
296. *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tropiduchidae* 1899 Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 56:
64. *Subfamily* [A new species from Cameroons]
- Tropiduchida* 1900 Hansen, Entomologist 33: 171 [Morphology of
antennae]
1903 Hansen, Entomologist 36: 94. *Family* [Mor-
phology of antennae]
- Tropiduchidae* 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903:
11. *Subfamily* [Key] :48 [Descriptions and
illustrations of the genera and species from
Ceylon] :223 [Listed]
- Tropiduchina* 1904 Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 103
[Key, key to genera]
- Tropiduchini* 1904 Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of
North America 1904: 21 *Tribe* [Listed]

- Tropiduchidae* 1905 Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. **24**: 284. *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tropiduchinae* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 177. *Subfamily* [Key] :272 [Described, key to genera, descriptions of genera and species from India] Equals *Tropiduchida*. Equals *Tropiduchina*. Equals *Tropiduchidae*.
- Tropiduchida* 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 289 [Key]
- Eutropistidae* 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 313, 296. *Family* [Listed] :413 [Described, key to genera] :296, 413. Equals *Tropiduchida*.
- Tropiduchinae* 1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **19**: 287. *Subfamily* [New genera and species] :416 [Listed]
- 1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia. **3**: 194. *Subfamily* [Listed]
- 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3**: 92. *Subfamily* [Described] :9, 97 [Listed]
- 1907 Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. **8** (5): 35. *Subfamily* [Notes on species from Jamaica]
- Tropiduchida* 1908 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **29**: 155 [Listed]
- 1908 Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia **1907**: 468. *Subfamily* [Key] :474 [A new genus from North America]
- Tropiduchinae* 1909 Lefroy and Howlett, Indian Insect Life **1909**: 726 [Described]
- 1909 Pierce, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **66**: 179. *Subfamily* [Listed]
- 1909 Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. **9**: 187. *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tropiduchidae* 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **33**: 21. *Family* [Listed]
- Tropiduchinae* 1910 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) **5**: 321. *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tropiduchidae* 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. **5**: 337. *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tropiduchinae* 1910 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia **10**: 245. *Subfamily* [A new genus and a new species from South Africa] Equals *Tropiduchida*. Equals *Tropiduchina*. Equals *Tropiduchidae*.

- Tropiduchidae 1910 Kershaw and Kirkaldy, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. **29**: 107 [Listed]
- 1911 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **9**: 31. *Family* [Nomenclature] Equals *Tropiduchida*. Equals *Tropiduchina*. Equals *Tropiduchinae*. Equals *Eutropistridae*.
- Tropiduchinae* 1912 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) **9**: 184. *Subfamily* [New genera and species from the Oriental Region]
- 1913 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **2**: 253. *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tropiduchidae 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie **3** (1): 6 [Notes]
- Tropiduchinae* 1914 Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London **20**: 348. *Subfamily* [Listed]
- 1914 Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **12**: 261. *Subfamily* [A new genus with new species from Japan]
- 1914 Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. **36**: 96. *Subfamily* [List of species from Java]
- 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 1. *Subfamily* [Monograph of the genera and species] Equals *Tropiduchida*. Equals *Tropiduchina*. Equals *Tropiduchidae*. Equals *Eutropistidae*. :7 [Key to tribes] :140 [Listed]
- 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 82. *Subfamily* [Monograph of the genera and species] Equals *Tropiduchida*. Equals *Tropiduchina*. Equals *Tropiduchidae*. Equals *Eutropistidae*. :88 [Key to tribes] :221 [Listed]
- 1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin **8**: 116. *Subfamily* [List of species from Formosa]
- 1915 Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. **4**: 131. *Subfamily* [List of species from Formosa]
- 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India **6**: 47. *Subfamily* [New species from India]
- 1916 Matsumura, [Applied Entomology **1**] :377, 382 [Described]
- Tropiduchidae 1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae **42**: 89. *Family* [Bibliography] Equals *Eutropistidae*.
- Tropiduchinae* 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1916**: 80. *Subfamily* [List

- of North American genera and species] Equals *Eutropistidae*.
- 1917 Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: 286. *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tropiduchidae* 1917 Haupt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 78: 309. *Family* [Listed]
- Tropiduchinae* 1917 Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika. 3: 531. *Subfamily* [Species from Madagascar]
- 1917 Matsumura, [Applied Entomology] 1917: 377, 382 [Described]
- 1917 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 338 [Listed]
- 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 739. *Subfamily* [Catalogue of North American genera and species] Equals *Eutropistidae*. Equals *Tropiduchini*. Equals *Tropiduchina*. Equals *Tropiduchida*.
- 1918 Fenton, Ohio Jour. Sci. 18: 187. *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tropidachidae* 1918 Johnson and Ledig, Jour. Ent. Zool. 10: 8 [Listed]
- Tropiduchinae* 1918 Pierce, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 54: 488. *Subfamily* [Listed]
- 1918 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 79: 374. *Subfamily* [Listed]
- 1920 Cockerell, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 57: 241 [Listed]
- Tropiduchidae* 1921 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 4: 565, 579. *Family* [Listed]
- 1922 Kershaw and Muir, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 15: 209 [Morphology of male genitalia]
- Tropiduchinae* 1923 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 154. *Subfamily*. [Key, key to species of eastern North America]
- Tropiduchidae* 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 219. *Family*. [Key.] :225. [Character of the family with a key to the subfamilies and tribes.] :246. Pl. VIII. [Phylogeny, illustrated]
- Tropiduchinae* 1923 Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 34: 26. *Subfamily* [Key]
- 1924 Schmidt, Soc. Ent. 39: 38. *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tropiduchini* 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie 3 (17-18): 1108. *Tribe* [Described] Equals *Tropiduchida*. Equals *Tropiduchina*.

- Equals *Tropiduchidae*. Equals *Tropiduchinae*.
 Equals *Eutropistridae*.
- Tropiduchinae* 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. **23**: 154.
Subfamily [Listed]
- Tropiduchidae* 1925 Muir, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1924**: 468.
Family [Listed]
- 1925 Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1925**:
 225. *Family* [Morphology of genitalia] :232;
 Text fig. 2 [Phylogeny, illustrated]
- 1926 Gater, Bull. Dept. Agr. Federated Malay
 States and Straits Settlements **38**: 5 [Listed]
- Tropiduchinae* 1926 Gowdey, Ent. Bull. Dept. Agr. Jamaica **4** (1):
 40. *Subfamily* [Listed]
- 1926 Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. **29**: 432. *Sub-*
family [Listed]
- 1926 Schmidt, Treubia **7**: 232. *Subfamily* [Genera
 and species from Buru]
- Tropiduchidae* 1926 Tillyard, Insects of Australia and New Zealand
1926: 165. *Family* [Key] :166 [Notes]
- 1927 Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **32**: 407 [Listed]
- 1927 Martynov, Bull. Acad. Sci. URSS **20**: 1352
 [Comparative note]
- 1927 Muir, Insects of Samoa and other Samoan
 Terrestrial Arthropoda **1** (2): 2, 13 [Listed]
- 1927 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) **20**: 90 [Listed]
- Tropiduchinae* 1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta.
14: 9. *Subfamily* [Listed] :21 [Key] :82 [De-
 scribed, key to genera] Equals *Tropiduchida*.
- 1928 Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. **19** (28): 23. *Subfamily*
 [Listed]
- Tropiduchidae* 1928 Myers, Studies on Cuban Insects **1928**: 23.
Family [Notes on Cuban species]
- Tropiduchinae* 1928 Richter, Zeits. Morph. Ökol. Tiere **10**: 194.
Subfamily [Listed]
- 1928 Schmidt, Treubia **10**: 130. *Subfamily* [Listed]
- 1929 Haupt, Proc. Int. Zool. Congr. **10**: 1073 [Tax-
 onomy]
- 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58**: 203. *Sub-*
family [Key] :204 [Listed]
- [*Tropiduchinae*] 1930 Buchner, Tier und Pflanze in Symbiose **1930**:
 511 [Listed]

- Tropiduchidae 1930 Esaki, Bull. Biogeo. Soc. Japan **1**: 211. *Family*
[List of species from Bonin Islands]
- 1930 Esaki and Hashimoto, Publ. Kyushu Imp.
Univ. Ent. Lab. **1**: 29 [Listed]
- 1930 Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37**: 395. *Family*
[Descriptions of new genera and species from
Cuba with notes on others]
- 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **6**: 466. *Family*
[Key] :474 [Family characters with key to the
subfamilies and tribes]
- 1931 Kato, Bull. Biogeo. Soc. Japan **2**: 164 (8).
Family [Listed]
- 1931 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7**: 297 [New
genera and species]
- 1931 Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. **18**: 73. *Family*
[Genera and species from Australia and South
Pacific Islands]
- 1931 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **7**: 475. *Family*
[Listed]
- 1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.
Harvard Coll. **73**: 120 [Key]
- Tropiduchinae* 1932 Doering, Ann. Ent. Soc. America **25**: 759
[Listed]
- Tropiduchidae 1932 Esaki, Lecture on Leafhoppers **1932**: 2 [Listed]
- 1932 Kato, Monograph of Cicadidae **1932**: 139.
Family [Listed]
- Tropiduchinae* 1932 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **93**: 36. *Subfamily*
[New genera and species] :56 [Listed]
- Tropiduchidae 1933 Kato, Ent. World **1**: 10, 18, 468 [Listed]
- Tropiduchinae* 1933 Osborn, Trans. Int. Congr. Ent. **5**: 465 [Listed]
- Tropiduchidae 1934 Anonymous, List of Insects on Sugar Cane in
Formosa **1934**: 25 [Listed]
- 1934 Chatterjee and Bose, Indian For. Rec. **19** (8):
5. *Subfamily* [Listed]
- 1935 Haupt, Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas **4** (3): 125.
Subfamily [Key, described]
- 1935 Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. **42**: 674. *Sub-*
family [Listed]
- 1935 Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin
Islands **14**: 203. *Subfamily* [Described] :194
[Key]
- 1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium **2**: 104.

- Family* [Catalogue of Chinese genera and species] Equals *Tropiduchina*. Equals *Tropiduchinae*. Equals *Tropiduchida*.
- 1936 Dowson, Trop. Agr. Trinidad **13**: 180 [Listed]
- 1936 Izzard, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **17**: 596. *Family* [Listed]
- 1937 Esaki, Akitu **1**: 24 [Listed]
- 1937 Shiraki, Publ. Bur. Ind. Formosa **801**: 39 [Notes]
- 1937 Watanabe [Insect pests of trees in Japan] **1937**: 115 [Notes] :320 [Listed]
- Tropiduchinae* 1938 Lallemand, Bull. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgique **14** (58): 2. *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tropiduchinae* 1938 Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana **12**: 149. *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tropiduchidae* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 282. *Family* [Key] :381 [Described, key to subfamilies and tribes]
- Tropiduchinae* 1939 Lallemand, Bull. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgique **15** (5): 2. *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tropiduchidae* 1939 Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) **4**: 71. *Family* [Listed]
- 1939 Metcalf, Jour. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist. **1**: 247 [Listed]
- 1940 Becker-Migdisova, Trav. Inst. Pal. Acad. Sci. URSS **11** (2): 67, 79 [Listed]
- Tropiduchinae* 1940 Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana **15**: 36. *Subfamily* [Listed]
- 1940 Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart **36** (1-2): 59. *Subfamily* [Symbionts]
- Tropiduchidae* 1940 Ouchi, Jour. Shanghai Sci. Inst. (Sect. III) **4**: 299. *Family* [Listed] Equals *Tropiduchina*.
- 1941 Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **74**: 289. *Family* [Listed]
- Tropiduchinae* 1941 Lallemand, Expl. Parc National Albert **32**: 16. *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Tropiduchidae* 1942 da Costa Lima, Insectos do Brasil **3**: 40. *Family* [Key]
- Tropiduchinae* 1942 Lallemand, Expl. Parc National Albert **32**: 4. *Subfamily* [Listed]
- 1942 Lallemand, Notes Ent. Chinoise **9**: 70. *Subfamily* [Listed].

- Tropiduchidae
- 1944 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **46**: 185
[Morphology of wings] :188 [Tracheation] :187,
193 [Venation]
- 1944 Fennah, American Mus. Nov. **1265**: 6 [Listed]
- 1944 Jacobi, Mitt. Munchner Ent. Ges. **34**: 16
[New genera and species from Fukien]
- 1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera 2:
146 [Bibliography]
- 1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. **95**:
479 [Listed]
- 1945 Fennah, Psyche **52**: 120 [Listed]
- 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47**: 122
[Listed]
- 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47**: 229;
Pl. 23, 1 fig. [Morphology of external male
genitalia, illustrated]
- 1945 Metcalf, Zoologica **30**: 133 [Described]
- 1946 Metcalf, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **189**: 116
[A new genus with new species from Guam]
- 1947 Fennah, Smithsonian Misc. Coll. **107** (11): 11
[Listed]
- 1947 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. **62**:
160, 162, 164 [Geographic distribution of genera]
- 1947 Ramos, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **30**: 19
[Listed]
- 1948 Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **1**: 436
[Listed]
- 1949 Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2**: 161
[New genera and species from Melanesia]
- 1949 Fennah, Psyche **56**: 53 [Notes, key to genera
from the Western Hemisphere]
- 1949 Muller, Biol. Centralbl. **68**: 358. *Family* [Listed]
- 1950 Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202**: 8
[List of species from Fiji] :13 [Key] :78 [Key
to genera from Pacific Region]
- 1951 Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ.
Puerto Rico **34**: 215 [Described, key to genera
from Puerto Rico] :134 [Key]
- 1951 Metcalf, Comm. Biol. **12** (1): 13 [Phylogeny]
- 1951 Pesson, Traite de Zoologie. **10**: 1526 [Listed]
- 1952 Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ.
Puerto Rico **34**: 4 [Key]

- 1952 China and Fennah, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (12) **5**: 196 [Listed]
 1952 Fennah, *Trans. Ent. Soc. London* **103**: 244 [Comparative note]
 1952 Lallemand and Synave, *Bull. Inst. Royal Sci. Nat. Belgique* **28**: 22 [Listed]
 1952 Lallemand and Synave, *Expl. Parc National Albert* **77**: 20 [Listed]
 1953 Hennig, *Beitr. Ent.* **3**: 69 [Bibliography]
 1953 Lallemand and Synave, *Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel* **64**: 229, 242, 254 [Listed]

Subfamily **TROPIDUCHINAE**

- Tropiduchini* 1907 Kirkaldy, *Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent.* **3**: 93. *Tribe* [Described] :9 [Listed]
 1909 Pierce, *Bull. United States Nat. Mus.* **66**: 179 [Listed]
 1914 Melichar, *Monographie der Tropiduchinen* **1914**: 12. *Tribe* [Key to subtribes and genera]
 1915 Melichar, *Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn* **53**: 93. *Tribe* [Key to subtribes and genera]
 1918 Schmidt, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.* **79**: 374. *Tribe* [Listed]
 Tropiduchinae 1923 Muir, *Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc.* **5**: 226. *Subfamily* [Key]
 1924 Schmidt, *Soc. Ent.* **39**: 38. *Subfamily* [Listed]
Tropiduchini 1926 Haupt, *Philippine Jour. Sci.* **29**: 432. *Tribe* [Listed]
 1928 Schmidt, *Treubia* **10**: 130. *Tribe* [Listed]
 Tropiduchinae 1929 Haupt, *Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol.* **58**: 203. *Subfamily* [Key]
 1930 Muir, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10) **6**: 475. *Subfamily* [Key]
Tropiduchini 1935 Lallemand, *Rev. Suisse Zool.* **42**: 674. *Tribe* [Listed]
 Tropiduchinae 1938 Metcalf, *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.* **82**: 381. *Subfamily* [Key] :382 [Described, key to American genera]
 1939 Lallemand, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (11) **4**: 71. *Subfamily* [Listed]
 1939 Metcalf, *Jour. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist.* **1**: 247 [Listed]
 1944 Metcalf, *A Bibliography of the Homoptera* **2**: 146 [Bibliography]

Tribe **PEGGIGINI**

- Peggiogini 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen
**1914: 7. Tribe [Key] :8 [Described, key to
 genera] :140 [Listed]**
 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53: 88.**
Tribe [Key] :89 [Described, key to genera]
:221 [Listed]
 1949 Fennah, Psyche **56: 54 [Listed]**

Genus **Peggioga** Kirkaldy

- HAPLOTYPE *Peggioga formosa* [n. sp.] 1905 Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent.
 Soc. London **1905: 336.**
 TYPE *P[eggioga] nigrifinis* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropi-
 duchen **1914: 8.**
 TYPE *P[eggioga] nigrifinis* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn
53: 89.
 HAPLOTYPE *Peggioga formosa* 1949 Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.
 (12) **2: 162.**
 Peggioga 1905 Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1905: 336 [gen. n.]**
 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent.
3: 93 [Listed]
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7 (1): 6 [Listed]**
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus. No. II **1912: 221 [Listed]**
 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914: 8 [Key,**
*described] Equals *Dictyophora* Walk [in part] :140 [Listed]*
 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53: 89 [Key, de-**
*scribed] Equals *Dictyophora* Walk [in part] :221 [Listed]*
 1921 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **4: 580 [Taxonomy]**
 1931 Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. **18: 75 [Comparative note]**
 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Ani-
 malium **4 (18): 2555 [Listed]**
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3: 635 [Listed]**
 1949 Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2: 161 [Comparative**
note] :162 [New species from Melanesia, catalogued]
 1950 Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202: 12 [Tax-**
onomy] :78 [Key]
amboinensis Fennah
 1949 *Peggioga amboinensis* Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. ¹Amboina
 Hist. (12) **2: 163; Figs. 1D-E [n. sp., illustrated]¹**
formosa Kirkaldy
 1905 *Peggioga formosa* Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. ¹Lifu

- London **1905**: 336; Pl. XVII, Fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ ²New Caledonia
- 1906 *Peggioga formosa* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 305 [Taxonomy]
- 1912 *P[eggioga] formosa* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 6 [Listed]¹
- 1914 *Peggioga formosa* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen (Homoptera) **1914**: 9, 140. To *Peggioga nigrifinis* Walk [error]
- 1915 *Peggioga formosa* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 90, 221. To *Peggioga nigrifinis* Walk [error]
- 1949 *Peggioga formosa* Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2**: 162 [Catalogued] :163 [Comparative note]^{1, 2}
- lungana** Fennah
- 1949 *Peggioga lungana* Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2**: 162; Figs. 1A-C [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2, 3} ¹Guadalcanal ²Vella Lavella ³Russell Islands
- nigrifinis** Walker
- 1870 *Dictyophora nigrifinis* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **10**: 102 [n. sp.]^{1, 2, 3, 4} ¹Mysol ²Morty
- 1911 *Peggiona* [sic] *nigrifinis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) **3**: 384 [Listed]⁶ ³New Guinea ⁴Waygiou
- 1914 *Peggioga nigrifinis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 9; Fig. 1 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8} Equals *Dictyophora nigrifinis* Walk. Equals *Peggioga formosa* Kirk [error] :140 [Listed]³ Equals *Peggioga formosa* Kirk [error] ⁵New Britain ⁶Solomons ⁷Kaisaa ⁸Sula ⁹Guadalcanal
- 1915 *Peggioga nigrifinis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 90; Fig. 1 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8} Equals *Dictyophora nigrifinis* Walk. Equals *Peggioga formosa* Kirk [error] :221 [Listed]³ Equals *Peggioga formosa* Kirk [error]
- 1931 *Peggioga nigrifinis* Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. **18**: 73 [Notes]⁹
- 1949 *P[eggioga] nigrifinis* Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2**: 163; Figs. 1F-G [Comparative note, illustrated]²
- simplex** Fennah
- 1949 *Peggioga simplex* Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2**: 163; Figs. 1H-I [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2} ¹New Guinea ²Dutch New Guinea
- solitaria** Melichar
- 1914 *Peggioga solitaria* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 10 [n. sp.]¹ :140 [Listed]¹ ¹New Guinea

- 1915 *Peggioga solitaria* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 91
[n. sp.]¹ :221 [Listed]¹
1949 *P[eggioga] solitaria* Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2**: 164
[Comparative note]

Genus **Rhinodictya** Kirkaldy

- HAPLOTYPE *Rhinodictya quaesitrix* [n. sp.] 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 416.
TYPE *R[hinodictya] quaesitrix* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 10.
TYPE *R[hinodictya] quaesitrix* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 91.
HAPLOTYPE *Rhinodictya quaesitrix* 1949 Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2**: 164.
HAPLOTYPE *Rhinodictya quaesitrix* 1950 Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202**: 85.
- Rhinodictya 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 416 [gen. n.] :413 [Key] :313 [Listed]
1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3**: 93 [Listed]
1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus. No. II **1912**: 263 [Listed]
1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 8 [Key] :10 [Described]
- Rhynodictya* [sic] 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 140 [Listed]
- Rhinodictya 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 89 [Key] :91 [Described]
- Rhynodictya* [sic] 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 221 [Listed]
- Rhinodictya 1921 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **4**: 580 [Taxonomy]
1931 Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. **18**: 75 [Comparative note]
1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **5** (22): 3033 [Listed]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4**: 44 [Listed]
1949 Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2**: 161 [Comparative note, geographic distribution] :164 [New species from Melanesia, catalogued]
1950 Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202**: 12 [Taxonomy] :78 [Key] :85 [Catalogued] :86 [Key to species from Fiji]

belone Fennah

- 1950 *Rhinodictya belone* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202**: 8 [Listed]¹ :86; Figs. 40d-g [n. sp., key, illustrated, ecology]² ¹Exploring Islands
²Vanua Mbalavu

buxtoni Muir

- 1931 *Rhinodictya buxtoni* Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. **18**: 73 [n. sp.]¹ ¹New Hebrides
1949 *R[hinodictya] buxtoni* Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2**: 164; Fig. 2A [Comparative note, illustrated]¹

cuneolus Fennah

- 1950 *Rhinodictya cuneolus* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Museum **202**: 8 [Listed]¹ :86; Figs. 40a-c [n. sp., key, illustrated, ecology]¹ ¹Moala

granulata Muir

- 1931 *Rhinodictya granulata* Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. **18**: 73 [n. sp.]¹ :74 [Comparative note] ¹Fiji Islands
²Viti Levu
1949 *R[hinodictya] granulata* Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2**: 164; Fig. 2C [Comparative note, illustrated]¹
1950 *Rhinodictya granulata* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Museum **202**: 3 [Listed] :8 [Listed]² :86 [Key]² :87; Figs. 40h-k [Described, illustrated, catalogued]²

paeminosa Fennah

- 1950 *Rhinodictya paeminosa* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Museum **202**: 8 [Listed]¹ :86 [n. sp., key]¹ ¹Viti Levu

quaesitrix Kirkaldy

- 1906 *Rhinodictya quaesitrix* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 417 [n. sp.]¹ :313 [Listed]² ¹Queensland
²Australia
1907 *Rhinodictya quaesitrix* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3**: 97; Pl. IX, Figs. 12, 13 [Illustrated]
1914 *Rhinodictya quaesitrix* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 11; Fig. 2 [Described, illustrated]¹
1914 *Rhynodictya* [sic] *quaesitrix* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 140 [Listed]¹
1915 *Rhinodictya quaesitrix* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 92; Fig. 2 [Described, illustrated]¹
1915 *Rhynodictya* [sic] *quaesitrix* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 221 [Listed]¹
1931 *R[hinodictya] quaesitrix* Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. **18**: 74 [Comparative note]
1949 *Rhinodictya quaesitrix* Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2**: 164 [Catalogued]

1950 *Rhinodictya quaesitrix* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Museum
202: 85 [Catalogued]

sagitta Fennah

1949 *Rhinodictya sagitta* Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2**: 164; Fig. 2B [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}
¹Three Sisters Island
²Solomon Islands

Genus **Vanua** Kirkaldy

HAPLOTYPE *Vanua vitiensis* [n. sp.] 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 415.

TYPE *V[anua] vitiensis* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiciden
 chinen **1914**: 16.

TYPE *V[anua] vitiensis* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**:
 97.

HAPLOTYPE *Vanua vitiensis* 1949 Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)
2: 165.

HAPLOTYPE *Vanua vitiensis* 1950 Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop
 Museum **202**: 78.

Vanua 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1**
 (9): 415 [gen. n.] :413 [Key] :313 [Listed]

1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3**:
 93 [Listed]

1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus. No. II **1912**: 315 [Listed]

1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiciden **1914**: 12 [Key]
 :16 [Described] :19, 102 [Comparative notes] :140 [Listed]

1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 93 [Key] :97
 [Described] :100, 183 [Comparative notes] :221 [Listed]

1921 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **4**: 580 [Taxonomy, com-
 parative note]

1923 China, Ent. Monthly Mag. **59**: 15 [Notes] :17 [Listed]

1927 Muir, Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial
 Arthropoda **1** (2): 13 [Notes]

1931 Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. **18**: 73, 74, 75 [Comparative
 notes]

1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 382
 [Comparative note]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4**: 628 [Listed]

1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera **2**: 146 [Bibli-
 ography]

1947 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. **62**: 164 [Geo-
 graphic distribution]

- 1949 Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2**: 161, 162 [Geographic distribution] :161, 166 [Comparative note] :165 [A new species from Melanesia, catalogued]
- 1950 Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Museum **202**: 11, 12 [Taxonomy] :78 [Key, catalogued] :79 [Key to species] :88 [Comparative note]

angusta Muir. See *Macrovanua angusta* Muir.

buxtoni Muir

- 1927 *Vanua buxtoni* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ¹Tonga
(9) **20**: 90; Figs. 6, 7 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ Island

deidamia Fennah

- 1950 *Vanua deidamia* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop ¹Matuku
Mus. **202**: 8 [Listed]¹ :79 [Key]¹ :83; Figs. 38a-d
[n. sp., illustrated]¹

deiopeia Fennah

- 1950 *Vanua deiopeia* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop ¹Namuka
Mus. **202**: 8 [Listed]³ :79 [Key]^{1, 2} :82; Figs. 37a-d ²Komo
[n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2} ³Lakemba

demissa Fennah. See *Macrovanua demissa* Fennah.

hopkinsi Muir

- 1927 *Vanua hopkinsi* Muir, Insects of Samoa and ¹Upolu
other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda. **1** (2): 15; Island
Figs. 12, 13 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :2, 14 [Listed]¹

paphia Fennah

- 1950 *Vanua paphia* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop ¹Lakemba
Mus. **202**: 8 [Listed]^{1, 2} :79 [Key]^{3, 4, 5} :81 [n. sp.] ²Exploring
Islands
³Ongea
⁴Mango
⁵Oneata

paphia bicuspidata Fennah

- 1950 *Vanua paphia bicuspidata* Fennah, Bull. Bernice ¹Mango
P. Bishop Mus. **202**: 82; Figs. 36a-c, g [n. subsp.,
illustrated]¹

paphia paphia Fennah

- 1950 *Vanua paphia paphia* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. ¹Ongea
Bishop Mus. **202**: 81; Figs. 36d-f [n. subsp., il-
lustrated]¹

pleone Fennah

- 1950 *Vanua pleone* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop ¹Exploring
Mus. **202**: 8 [Listed]¹ :79 [Key]^{2, 3} :84; Figs. Island

- 39a-g [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :85 [Comparative note] ²Avea
³Vanua
Mbalavu
- pleone obliqua** Fennah
1950 *Vanua pleone obliqua* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202**: 84; Figs. 39c, e, g [n. subsp., illustrated]¹ ¹Vanua
Mbalavu
- poyeri** Muir
1921 *Vanua poyeri* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **4**: 579 [n. sp., comparative note]¹ ¹Tutuila
Island
1923 *Vanua poyeri* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **5**: 225; Pl. V, Fig. 20 [Male genitalia, illustrated] ²Upolu
Island
1927 *Vanua poyeri* Muir, Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda **1** (2): 2, 13, 14; Fig. 11 [Listed, illustrated]^{1, 2} :14, 15 [Comparative notes]
- respicienda** Walker
1858 *Cixius respiciendus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. **1858**: 322 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} ¹Ovalau
Island
1923 *V[anua] respiciendus* China, Ent. Monthly Mag. **59**: 17 [Listed] Equals *Cixius respiciendus* Walk. ²Fiji
Equals *Vanua vitiensis* Kirk. ³Viti Levu
1950 *Vanua respicienda* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202**: 3 [Listed]¹ :3, 78, 79. Equals *Cixius [respiciendus]* Walk. :8 [Listed]^{1, 3} :11 [Taxonomy]¹ :79 [Key, catalogued]^{1, 3} :81 [Comparative note]
- respicienda flagellata** Fennah
1950 *Vanua respicienda flagellata* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202**: 81; Figs. 35a-d [n. subsp., illustrated, ecology]¹ ¹Ovalau
- respicienda hastata** Fennah
1950 *Vanua respicienda hastata* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202**: 81; Figs. 35e-h [n. subsp., illustrated]¹ ¹Ovalau
- respicienda serrata** Fennah
1950 *Vanua respicienda serrata* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202**: 80; Figs. 34a-d [n. subsp., illustrated, ecology]¹ ¹Viti Levu
- respicienda vitiensis** Kirkaldy
1906 *Vanua vitiensis* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 416; Pl. XXVII, Figs. ¹Fiji Islands
²Viti Levu

- 6, 7; Pl. XXVIII, Figs. 7–9 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ Island
:313 [Listed]¹ ³Ovalau
- 1907 *Vanua vitiensis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **19**: 416
[Notes, catalogued]
- 1907 *Vanua vitiensis* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div.
Ent. **3**: 97 [Note]
- 1914 *Vanua vitiensis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen
1914: 17; Fig. 3 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 2, 3} :140 [Listed]^{1, 2}
- 1915 *Vanua vitiensis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 98;
Fig. 3 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 2, 3} :221 [Listed]^{1, 2}
- 1918 *Vanua vitiensis* Fenton, Ohio Jour. Sci. **18**: 187 [Parasite]¹
- 1920 *Vanua vitiensis* Cockerell, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. **57**:
241 [Comparative note]
- 1923 *Vanua vitiensis* China, Ent. Monthly Mag. **59**: 17. To *V[anua]*
respiendus Walk.
- 1927 *Vanua vitiensis* Muir, Insects of Samoa and other Samoan
Terrestrial Arthropoda. **1** (2): 13 [Listed]¹
- 1944 *Vanua vitiensis* Thompson, Catalogue of Parasites **1944**: 113
[Parasites]¹
- 1949 *Vanua vitiensis* Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2**: 165
[Catalogued]
- 1950 *Vanua vitiensis* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202**: 78
[Catalogued]
- 1950 *Vanua respienda vitiensis* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop
Mus. **202**: 79; Figs. 34e–h [Described, illustrated]²
- sambucina** Fennah
- 1950 *Vanua sambucina* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. ¹Viti Levu
Bishop Mus. **202**: 8 [Listed]¹ :79 [Key]¹ :83; Figs.
37e–h [n. sp., illustrated]
- stevensoni** Muir
- 1927 *Vanua stevensoni* Muir, Insects of Samoa and ¹Upolu Island
other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda. **1** (2): 14
[n. sp.]¹ :2 [Listed]¹
- straminea* Distant. See *Thaumantia straminea* Distant.
- taygete** Fennah
- 1950 *Vanua taygete* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop ¹Lakemba
Mus. **202**: 8 [Listed]^{1, 2} :79 [Key]^{2, 3, 4} :85; Figs. ²Matuku
38e–g [n. sp., illustrated]^{2, 3, 4} ³Ongea
⁴Oneata
- vitiensis* Kirkaldy. See *Vanua respienda vitiensis* Kirkaldy.

Genus **Leptovanua** Melichar

- ORTHOtype *L[eptovanua] suturalis* [n. sp.] 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 18.
- ORTHOtype *L[eptovanua] suturalis* [n. sp.] 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 99.
- Leptovanua** 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 18
 [gen. n., key to species] :12 [Key] :140 [Listed]
 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 99 [gen. n.,
 key to species] :93 [Key] :221 [Listed]
 1921 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **4**: 580 [Taxonomy]
 1928 Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. **19** (28): 24 [Comparative note]
 1931 Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. **18**: 75 [Comparative
 note]
 1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator
 Animalium **3** (14): 1821 [Listed]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2**: 922 [Listed]
 1949 Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2**: 161 [Com-
 parative note]
 1950 Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202**: 12 [Tax-
 onomy] :78 [Key]
- obiensis** Melichar
 1914 *Leptovanua obiensis* Melichar, Monographie der ¹Oby Island
 Tropicuchinen **1914**: 20 [n. sp.]¹ :19 [Key] :140
 [Listed]¹
 1915 *Leptovanua obiensis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**:
 101 [n. sp.]¹ :100 [Key] :221 [Listed]¹
- pallida** Melichar
 1914 *Leptovanua pallida* Melichar, Monographie der ¹Amboyna
 Tropicuchinen **1914**: 20 [n. sp.]¹ :19 [Key] :140 Island
 [Listed]¹
 1915 *Leptovanua pallida* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**:
 101 [n. sp.]¹ :100 [Key] :221 [Listed]¹
- sondaica** Jacobi
 1941 *Leptovanua sondaica* Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. ¹Sumbawa
 Ökol. **74**: 289; Pl. 5, Fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
- suturalis** Melichar
 1914 *Leptovanua suturalis* Melichar, Monographie ¹Shortland
 der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 19 [n. sp., key]¹ :140 Islands
 [Listed]² ²Solomon
 1915 *Leptovanua suturalis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf.
 Ver. Brünn **53**: 100 [n. sp., key]¹ :221 [Listed]² Islands

Genus **Oligaethus** Jacobi

ORTHOTYPE *Oligaethus rostratus* [n. sp.] 1928 Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. **19** (28): 23.

Oligaethus 1928 Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. **19** (28): 23 [gen. n.]
 1931 Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. **18**: 75 [Comparative note]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3**: 401 [Listed]

rostratus Jacobi

1928 *Oligaethus rostratus* Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. **19** (28): ¹Western
 24; Figs. 13a, b [n. sp., illustrated]¹ Australia

Genus **Lavora** Muir

ORTHOTYPE *Lavora ricanoides* [n. sp.] 1931 Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. **18**: 75.

HAPLOTYPE *Lavora ricanoides* 1949 Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2**: 168.

Lavora 1931 Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. **18**: 75 [gen. n.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2**: 880 [Catalogued]
 1949 Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2**: 161 [Comparative note] :168 [New species from Melanesia, catalogued]
 1950 Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202**: 78 [Key]

anchora Fennah

1949 *Lavora anchora* Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ¹Russell
 (12) **2**: 171; Figs. 7H, 8D-F [n. sp., illustrated]¹ Islands
 :172 [Comparative note]

fuscimarginata Fennah

1949 *Lavora fuscimarginata* Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2**: 169; Figs. 6D-F, 7D-F [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2} :172 [Comparative note] ¹San Cristobal Island
²Ugi Island

ricanoides Muir

1931 *Lavora ricanoides* Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. **18**: 76; Figs. 20-23 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ Guadalcanal Island
 1949 *Lavora ricanoides* Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2**: 168; Figs. 6A-C, 7A-B [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹ :170, 172 [Comparative note]

sanctaeisabelae Fennah

1949 *Lavora sanctaeisabelae* Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2**: 172; Figs. 7G, 9A-C [n. sp., illustrated]¹ Santa Isabel Island

straminea Fennah

1949 *Lavora straminea* Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2**: 170; Figs. 7C, 8A-C [n. sp., illustrated]¹ Vella Lavella
 :172 [Comparative note]

Genus **Macrovanua** Fennah

ORTHOTYPE *Vanua angusta* 1950 Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus.
202: 88

Macrovanua 1950 Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202: 12**
 [Taxonomy] :78 [Key] :88 [gen. n.]

angusta Muir

1921 *Vanua angusta* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. ¹Savage
4: 579; Pl. X, Fig. 15 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ Island

1927 *Vanua angusta* Muir, Insects of Samoa and other ²Niue Island
 Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda. **1 (2): 13**
 [Listed]¹

1949 *Vanua angusta* Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2: 166** [Com-
 parative note]²

1950 [*Macrovanua angusta*] Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus.
202: 88 [Catalogued] Equals *Vanua angusta* Muir.

demissa Fennah

1949 *Vanua demissa* Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ¹Taveuni
 (12) **2: 165**; Figs. 3A-C [n. sp., illustrated, food Island
 plants]^{1, 2} ³Fiji

1950 *Macrovanua demissa* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. ³Exploring
 Bishop Mus. **202: 8** [Listed]³ :88 [Catalogued]^{4, 5} Islands
 Equals *Vanua demissa* Fenn. ⁴Tuvutha
⁵Vanua
 Mbalavu

Tribe **TROPIDUCHINI**

Tropiduchini 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914: 7**.
Tribe [Key] :140 [Listed] Equals *Tangiini* Subtribe.

1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53: 88**. *Tribe*
 [Key] :221 [Listed] Equals *Tangiini* Subtribe.

1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **5: 226**. *Tribe* [Key]

Tangiini 1926 Schmidt, Treubia **7: 232**. *Tribe* [Genera and species
 from Buru]

Tropiduchini 1928 Schmidt, Treubia **10: 130**. *Tribe* [List of species from
 Oriental Region]

1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **6: 475**. *Tribe* [Key]

Tangiini 1935 Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. **42: 674**. *Subtribe* [Listed]

Tropiduchini 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:**
381. *Tribe* [Key] :382 [Described, key to American
 genera]

1949 Fennah, Psyche **56: 54** [Key to genera from the West-
 ern Hemisphere]

- 1953 Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel **64**:
242. *Tribe* [Listed]
- Tangiina* 1953 Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel **64**:
242. *Subtribe* [Listed]

Genus **Thymbra** Melichar

- ORTHOtype *T[hymbra] latipennis* [n. sp.] 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 21.
- ORTHOtype *T[hymbra] latipennis* [n. sp.] 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 102.
- Thymbra* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 21 [gen. n.] :13 [Key] :140 [Listed]
- 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 102 [gen. n.] :94 [Key] :221 [Listed]
- 1938 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **5** (24): 3476 [Listed]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4**: 485 [Listed]
- latipennis* Melichar
- 1914 *Thymbra latipennis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 22; Fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2, 3} :140 [Listed]¹
- 1915 *Thymbra latipennis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 103; Fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2, 3} :221 [Listed]¹

Genus **Daradacella** Fennah

- ORTHOtype *Daradacella pustulata* [n. sp.] 1949 Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2**: 166
- Daradacella* 1949 Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2**: 166 [gen. n.]
- 1950 Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202**: 78 [Key]
- pustulata* Fennah
- 1949 *Daradacella pustulata* Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2**: 167; Figs. 4A-E, 5A-E [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}
- ¹Hui Island
²Russell Islands

Genus **Montrouzierana** Signoret

- HAPLOtype *Pseudophana oxycephala* [n. sp.] 1861 Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) **1**: 72.
- TYPE *M[ontrouzierana] oxycephala* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 21.
- TYPE *M[ontrouzierana] oxycephala* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 102.

- HAPLOTYPE *Pseudophana oxycephala* 1946 Metcalf, General Catalogue of the Hemiptera 4 (8): 104.
- TYPE *M[ontrouzierana] oxycephala* 1946 Metcalf, General Catalogue of the Hemiptera 4 (8): 104.
- Montrouzierana 1861 Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 1: 72 [gen. n.]
- Montrouziëra* [sic] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 5 [Notes]
- 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen 1914: 13 [Key] :21 [Described] :140 [Listed]
- 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn 53: 94 [Key] :102 [Described] :221 [Listed]
- Montrouzierana 1920 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 6: 461 [Listed]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 215 [Listed]
- 1946 Metcalf, General Catalogue of the Hemiptera 4 (8): 104 [Catalogued, catalogue of species] Equals *Montrouziëra* (sic) Mel.
- 1950 Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 202: 78 [Key]

oxycephala Montrouzier

- 1861 *Pseudophana oxycephala* Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 1: 72 [n. sp.]¹ ¹Lifu Island
²New Caledonia
- 1861 *Montrouzierana oxycephala* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 1: 72 [Listed] Equals *Pseudophana oxycephala* Montr.
- 1912 [*Montrouziëra* [sic] *oxycephala*] Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 5 [Notes]¹ Equals *Pseudophana oxycephala* Montr.
- 1914 *Montrouziëra* [sic] *oxycephala* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen 1914: 21; Fig. 4 [Listed, illustrated]¹ Equals *Pseudophana oxycephala* Montr. :140 [Listed]¹
- 1915 *Montrouziëra* [sic] *oxycephala* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn 53: 102; Fig. 4 [Listed, illustrated]¹ Equals *Pseudophana oxycephala* Montr. :221 [Listed]¹
- 1920 *Montrouzierana oxycephala* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 6: 461 [Listed]² Equals *Pseudophana oxycephala* Montr.
- 1946 [*Montrouzierana*] *oxycephala* Metcalf, General Catalogue of the Hemiptera 4 (8): 105 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Pseudophana oxycephala* Montr.

Genus **Tangella** Metcalf and Bruner

ORTHOTYPE *Tangia kraatzi* 1930 Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37**: 397.

ORTHOTYPE *Tangia kraatzi* 1949 Fennah, Psyche **56**: 57.

[*Tangiopsis* Melichar]

[ORTHOTYPE *T[angiopsis] kraatzi* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 23]

[ORTHOTYPE *T[angiopsis] kraatzi* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 104]

[TYPE *Tangia kraatzi* 1930 Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37**: 397]

Tangiopsis [nec Uhler] 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 23 [gen. n.] :13 [Key] :140 [Listed]

1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 104 [gen. n.] :94 [Key] :221 [Listed]

Tangella 1930 Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37**: 397. Nom. nov. for *Tangiopsis* Mel. [nec *Tangiopsis* Uhl.]

Tangiella [sic] 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 382 [Comparative note] Equals *Tangiopsis* Mel. (nec Uhl.)

Tangiopsis [nec Uhler] 1938 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **5** (24): 3384 [Listed]

Tangella 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4**: 395 [Listed] Equals *Tangiopsis* Mel.

Tangiopsis [nec Uhler] 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4**: 396 [Listed] To *Tangella* Metc. and Brun.

Tangella 1949 Fennah, Psyche **56**: 52 [Listed] :55 [Key] :57 [Catalogued]

1951 Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **34**: 215 [Key] :219 [Described, review of species from Puerto Rico, catalogued]

kraatzi Stål

1859 *T[angia] kraatzi* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **3**: 318 ¹St. John's Island
[n. sp.]

1914 *Tangiopsis kraatzi* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 23 [Described]¹ Equals *Tangia kraatzi* Stål. :140 [Listed]¹

1915 *Tangiopsis kraatzi* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 104 [Described]¹ Equals *Tangia kraatzi* Stål. :221 [Listed]¹

1930 [*Tangella kraatzi*] Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37**: 397 [Notes] Equals *Tangia kraatzi* Stål. Equals *Tangiopsis kraatzi* Stål.

- 1949 [*Tangella kraatzi*] Fennah, Psyche **56**: 57 [Catalogued] Equals
Tangia kraatzi Stål.

schaumi Stål

- 1859 [*Tangia*] *schaumi* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **3**: 318 ¹St. John's
[n. sp.]¹ Island
- 1914 *Tangiopsis schaumi* Melichar, Monographie der ²Jost Van
Tropiduchinen **1914**: 23 [Described]¹ Equals Dyke
Tangia schaumi Stål. :140 [Listed]¹ ³St. Thomas
- 1915 *Tangiopsis schaumi* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. ⁴Virgin
Brünn **53**: 104 [Described]¹ Equals *Tangia* Islands
schaumi Stål. :221 [Listed]¹ ⁵Puerto Rico
- 1930 [*Tangella schaumi*] Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche ⁶Vieques
37: 397 [Notes] Equals *Tangia schaumi* Stål Island
Equals *Tangiopsis schaumi* Stål. ⁷Caja de
- 1949 *Tangella schaumi* Fennah, Psyche **56**: 57; Pl. 4, Muertos
Figs. 7-11 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]² Island
Equals *Tangia schaumi* Stål.
- 1951 *Tangella schaumi* Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Pu-
erto Rico **34**: 219; Pl. 37 [Described, illustrated, ecology, cata-
logued]^{3, 4, 5, 6, 7} Equals *Tangia schaumi* Stål. :219, 269 Equals
Ladella acunae Osb. (nec Metc. and Brun.)

sponsa Metcalf. See *Pseudotangia sponsa* Metcalf.

Genus **Pseudotangia** Metcalf

ORTHOTYPE *Tangia sponsa* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.
Harvard Coll. **82**: 382.

Pseudotangia 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.
82: 382 [gen. n., key]

1949 Fennah, Psyche **56**: 54 [Key]

sponsa Metcalf

- 1907 *Tangia sponsa* [nec Guérin-Méneville] Van ¹Jamaica
Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. **8** (5): 35
[Notes]¹
- 1930 [*Tangella sponsa*] Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37**: 397 [Notes]
Equals *Tangia sponsa* Uhl. [error]
- 1938 *Pseudotangia sponsa* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard
Coll. **82**: 382 [n. sp.]¹ Equals *Tangia sponsa* Van D. (nec Guér-
Mén.)

Genus **Ladella** Stål

HAPLOTYPE *Monopsis pallida* 1859 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **3**: 319.

TYPE *L[adella] pallida* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen
1914: 24.

- TYPE *L[adella] pallida* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 105.
- TYPE *Monopsis pallida* 1935 Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands **14**: 203.
- HAPLOTYPE *Monopsis pallida* 1949 Fennah, Psyche **56**: 56.
- HAPLOTYPE *Monopsis pallida* 1951 Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **34**: 215.
- Ladella* 1859 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **3**: 319 [gen. n.]
- 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4**: 188 [Listed]
- 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873**: 368 [Listed]
- 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19**: 166 [Listed]
- 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 13 [Key] :24 [Described] :140 [Listed]
- 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 94 [Key] :105 [Described] :221 [Listed]
- 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (13): 1746 [Listed]
- 1935 Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands **14**: 203 [Listed]
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 382 [Key]
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2**: 847 [Listed]
- 1949 Fennah, Psyche **56**: 52 [Listed] :55 [Key] :56 [Catalogued]
- 1951 Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **34**: 215 [Key, described, key to species from Puerto Rico, catalogued]
- acunae** Metcalf and Bruner
- 1930 *Ladella acunae* Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37**: 405; Pls. 21–24 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ ²Puerto Rico
- 1935 *Ladella acunae* Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands. **14**: 204 [Notes]²
- 1936 *Ladella acunae* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **20**: 96 [Listed]²
- 1950 *Ladella acunae* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **32**: 133 [Listed]²
- nepallata** Caldwell
- 1951 *Ladella nepallata* Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. ¹Puerto Rico Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **34**: 217; Pl. 36, Figs. 1, 1c, h [Ecology, illustrated]¹ :216 [Key] :217 [Comparative note]
- pallida** Walker
- 1851 *Monopsis pallida* Walker, List of Homopterous ¹Jamaica Insects **2**: 325 [n. sp.]¹

- 1859 *Monopsis pallida* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 60 [Listed]¹
- 1859 *L[adella] pallida* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **3**: 319. Equals *Monopsis pallida* Walk.
- 1914 *Ladella pallida* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 25. Equals *Monopsis pallida* Walk.
- 1914 *Monopsis pallida* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 82, 142 [Listed]¹
- 1915 *Ladella pallida* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 106. Equals *Monopsis pallida* Walk.
- 1915 *Monopsis pallida* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 163, 223 [Listed]¹
- 1930 *Ladella pallida* Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37**: 405, 406 [Comparative notes]
- 1935 *Ladella pallida* Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands. **14**: 203. Equals *Monopsis pallida* Walk.
- 1949 *Ladella pallida* Fennah, Psyche **56**: 56; Pl. 4, Figs. 1-4 [Catalogued, illustrated] Equals *Monopsis pallida* Walk.
- 1950 *Ladella pallida* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **32**: 133. Equals *Monopsis [pallida]* Walk.]
- 1951 [*Ladella pallida*] Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **34**: 216; Pl. 35 [Notes, illustrated]¹ Equals *Monopsis pallida* Walk.

stáli Fennah

- 1859 *L[adella] pallida* [nec Walker] Stal, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **3**: 319 [Described]¹ ¹Puerto Rico
²St. Thomas
- 1914 *Ladella pallida* [nec Walker] Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 25; Fig. 6 [Described, illustrated]¹ :140 [Listed]¹ ³Virgin
Islands
- 1915 *Ladella pallida* [nec Walker] Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 106; Fig. 6 [Described, illustrated]¹ :221 [Listed]¹
- 1923 *Ladella pallida* [nec Walker] Wolcott, Jour. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico **7**: 274 [Listed]¹
- 1931 *Ladella pallida* [nec Walker] Dozier, American Mus. Nov. **510**: 14 [Listed]¹
- 1935 *Ladella pallida* [nec Walker] Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands **14**: 203 [Described]¹
- 1936 *Ladella pallida* [nec Walker] Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **20**: 96 [Listed]¹
- 1949 *Ladella stáli* Fennah, Psyche **56**: 57. nom. nov. for [*Ladella pallida*] Stål [1859a: 319] nec *Monopsis pallida* Walker [1851a: 325]

- 1950 *Ladella pallida* [nec Walker] Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **32**: 133 [Listed]¹
- 1951 *Ladella stâli* Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **34**: 216; Pl. 36, Figs. 2, 2c [Described, illustrated, key, ecology, catalogued]^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Ladella pallida* Stâl. Equals *Tangia angustata* Wolc. :217, 219 [Comparative note] :269 [Listed]
- stâli dubiata** Caldwell
- 1951 *Ladella stâli dubiata* Caldwell and Martorell, ¹Puerto Rico Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **34**: 217; Pl. 36, Fig. 3c [n. subsp.]¹ [Illustrated, ecology]
- stâli stâli** Fennah
- 1951 [*Ladella*] *stâli stâli* Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **34**: 217 [Comparative note]

Genus **Daradax** Walker

- HAPLOTYPE *Daradax fusipennis* [n. sp.] 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1**: 85.
- TYPE *D[aradax] fusipennis* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 25.
- TYPE *D[aradax] fusipennis* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 106.
- Daradax 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1**: 85 [gen. n.] :146 [A new species from Borneo]
- 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 59 [Listed]
- 1859 Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië **19**: 367 [A new species from Borneo]
- 1866 Stâl, Hemiptera Africana **4**: 188 [Key]
- 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus. **1873**: 360 [Listed]
- 1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **55**: 38 [Described]
- 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana **5**: 24 [Key]
- 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 413 [Key] :414 [Listed]
- 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3**: 93 [Listed]
- 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 14 [Key] :25 [Described] :26 [Key to species] :140 [Listed]
- 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 95 [Key] :106 [Described] :107 [Key to species] :221 [Listed]
- 1917 Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **17**: 286 [Comparative note]
- 1928 Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. **19**: (28): 24 [Comparative note]

1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium
2 (8): 925 [Listed]

1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 13 [Listed]

1949 Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) 2: 168 [Comparative
note]

acris Walker

1857 *Daradax acris* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 146 [n. sp.]¹ ¹Borneo
²Banguey

1859 *Daradax acris* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië 19: 367 [n. sp.]¹ Island

1905 *D[aradax] acris* Breddin, Mitt. Mus. Hamburg 22: 224 [Comparative
note]¹

1914 *Daradax acris* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen 1914:
26; Fig. 7 [Key, described, illustrated]^{1, 2} :140 [Listed]¹

1915 *Daradax acris* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn 53: 107;
Fig. 7 [Key, described, illustrated]^{1, 2} :221 [Listed]¹

fusipennis Walker

1857 *Daradax fusipennis* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 86 [n. sp.]¹ ¹Malay States
²Malacca

1859 [*Daradax*] *fusipennis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 59 [Listed]¹

1886 *Daradax fusipennis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55:
38 [Described]¹

1914 *Daradax fusipennis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen
1914: 26 [Key, described]² :140 [Listed]²

1915 *Daradax fusipennis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn 53:
107 [Key, described]² :221 [Listed]²

grandis Muir

1931 *Daradax grandis* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 7: 297; Fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ ¹Siam

nasutus Melichar

1914 *Daradax nasutus* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen 1914: 27 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :26 [key] :140 [listed]¹ ¹Borneo
²Banguey
Island

1915 *Daradax nasutus* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn 53: 108
[n. sp.]^{1, 2} :107 [Key] :221 [Listed]¹

1926 *D[aradax] nasutus* Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. 29: 432 [Comparative
note]

1927 *D[aradax] nasutus* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 32: 408 [Comparative
notes]

nebulosus Haupt

1926 *Daradax nebulosus* Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. 29: 432 [n. sp.]¹ ¹Mindanao

robustus Baker

- 1927 *Daradax robustus* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. ¹Sipora
32: 407; Pl. 1, Fig. 13; Text figs. 11 a-f [n. sp., il- ²Siberut
 lustrated]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5} :394 [Listed]^{1, 2, 6} ³Singapore
⁴North
 Borneo
⁵Malaysia
⁶Mantawi
 Island

Genus **Vanuoides** Metcalf

ORTHOTYPE *Vanuoides pallescens* [n. sp.] 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus.
 Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 382.

Vanuoides 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**:
 382 [gen. n., key]

1949 Fennah, Psyche **56**: 55 [Key]

pallescens Metcalf

- 1938 *Vanuoides pallescens* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. ¹Canal Zone
 Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 383; Pls. 10, 16 [n. sp.,
 illustrated]¹

Genus **Thaumantia** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *T[haumantia] celebensis* [n. sp.] 1914 Melichar, Mono-
 graphie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 27.

ORTHOTYPE *T[haumantia] celebensis* [n. sp.] 1915 Melichar, Verh.
 Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 108.

ORTHOTYPE *Thaumantia celebensis* 1949 Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat.
 Hist. (12) **2**: 166.

Thaumantia 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 27
 [gen. n.] :14 [key] :140 [Listed]

1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 108 [gen. n.]
 :95 [Key] :221 [Listed]

1938 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Ani-
 malium **5** (24): 3444 [Listed]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4**: 454 [Listed]

1949 Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2**: 161 [Compar-
 ative note] :166 [Catalogued]

1950 Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202**: 78 [Key]

1953 Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel
64: 242 [Catalogued]

buhleri Lallemand and Synave

- 1953 *Thaumantia buhleri* Lallemand and Synave, ¹Sumba
 Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel **64**: 243; Figs. 8c-d [n. ²Sumbawa
 sp., illustrated]^{1, 2} :244 [Comparative note]

celebensis Melichar

- 1914 *Thaumantia celebensis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 28 [n. sp.]¹ :140 [Listed]¹
 1915 *Thaumantia celebensis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 109 [n. sp.]¹ :221 [Listed]¹
 1931 *T[haumantia] celebensis* Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. **18**: 74 [Comparative note]
 1949 *Thaumantia celebensis* Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2**: 166 [Catalogued]

insularis Muir

- 1931 *Thaumantia insularis* Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. **18**: 74 [n. sp.]¹ ¹Guadalecanal Island

minuta Lallemand and Synave

- 1953 *Thaumantia minuta* Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel **64**: 244, Figs. 8e-f [n. sp., illustrated]¹ ¹Flores

straminea Distant

- 1907 *Ficarasa straminea* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **19**: 287 [n. sp.]¹ ¹Halmaheira Island
 1914 *Vanua straminea* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 18 [Described]¹ ²Malay Archipelago
Ficarasa straminea Dist. :140 [Listed]² ³Australia
 1915 *Vanua straminea* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 99 [Described]¹. ²Equals *Ficarasa straminea* Dist. :221 [Listed]²
 1927 [*Vanua straminea*] Muir, Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda. **1** (2): 13 [Listed]³ Equals *Ficarasa straminea* Dist.
 1949 *Thaumantia straminea* Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2**: 166; Figs. 9D-E [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹ Equals *Ficarasa straminea* Dist.

translucida Lallemand and Synave

- 1953 *Thaumantia translucida* Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel **64**: 242; Figs. 8a-b [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :244 [Comparative note]

Genus **Oechalina** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *O[echalina] stativa* [n. sp.] 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 28.

ORTHOTYPE *O[echalina] stativa* [n. sp.] 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 109.

Oechalina 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 28 [gen. n.] :14 [Key] :140 [Listed]

1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 109 [gen. n.]
:95 [Key] :221 [Listed]

1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **4** (17): 2314 [Listed]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3**: 390 [Listed]

stativa Melichar

1914 *Oechalina stativa* Melichar, Monographie der ¹New Guinea Tropicuchinen **1914**: 29; Fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :30 [Comparative note] :140 [Listed]¹

1915 *Oechalina stativa* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 110; Fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :111 [Comparative note] :221 [Listed]¹

subacta Melichar

1914 *Oechalina subacta* Melichar, Monographie der ¹New Guinea Tropicuchinen **1914**: 30 [n. sp.]¹ :140 [Listed]¹

1915 *Oechalina subacta* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 111 [n. sp.]¹ :221 [Listed]¹

Genus **Tangyria** Uhler

HAPLOTYPE *Tangyria frontalis* [n. sp.] 1901 Uhler, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **4**: 512.

TYPE *T[angyria] frontalis* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 30.

TYPE *T[angyria] frontalis* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 111.

HAPLOTYPE *Tangyria frontalis* 1949 Fennah, Psyche **56**: 57.

Tangyria 1901 Uhler, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **4**: 512 [gen. n.]

1903 Henshaw, Psyche **10**: 229 [Listed]

1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 6 [Listed]

1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus. No. II **1912**: 293 [Listed]

1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 30 [Described] :140 [Listed]

1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 111 [Described] :221 [Listed]

1938 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **5** (24): 3384 [Listed]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4**: 396 [Listed]

1949 Fennah, Psyche **56**: 55 [Key] :57 [Catalogued]

frontalis Uhler

1901 *T[angyria] frontalis* Uhler, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **4**: 512 [n. sp.]¹

1903 *Tangyria frontalis* Henshaw, Psyche **10**: 229 [Listed]¹

- 1912 *T[angyria] frontalis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 6 [Notes]¹
 1914 *Tangyria frontalis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 30 [Described]¹ :140 [Listed]¹
 1915 *Tangyria frontalis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 111 [Described]¹ :221 [Listed]¹
 1949 *Tangyria frontalis* Fennah, Psyche **56**: 57; Pl. 4, Fig. 16 [Illustrated, catalogued]¹

Genus *Ficarasa* Walker

- HAPLOTYPE *Ficarasa pallida* [n. sp.] 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1**: 162.
 HAPLOTYPE *Ficarasa pallida* [n. sp.] 1859 Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië **19**: 384.
 TYPE *F[icarasa] pallida* 1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **19**: 287.
 TYPE *F[icarasa] pallida* 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. **5**: 337.
 TYPE *F[icarasa] pallida* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 31.
 TYPE *F[icarasa] pallida* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 112.
Ficarasa 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1**: 162 [gen. n.]
 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 60 [Listed]
 1859 Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië **19**: 384 [gen. n.]
 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4**: 188 [Notes]
 1867 Dallas, Zool. Rec. **3**: 559 [Listed]
 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873**: 364 [Listed]
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19**: 125 [Listed]
 1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **19**: 287 [Listed] :416 [Listed] Equals *Pellodictya* Kirk. [error]
 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3**: 93 [Listed] :97 [Comparative note]
 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. **5**: 337 [Listed]
 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 14 [Key] :31 [Described] :32 [Comparative note] :140 [Listed]
 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 95 [Key] :112 [Described] :113 [Comparative note] :221 [Listed]
 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (11): 1308 [Listed]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4**: 405 [Listed]

1949 Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2**: 161 [Comparative note]

1950 Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202**: 78 [Key]

albida. Typographical error for *Ficarasa pallida* Walker.

australasiae Distant. See *Peltodictya kurandae* Kirkaldy.

pallida Walker

- 1857 *Ficarasa pallida* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. ¹Borneo
1: 162 [n. sp.]¹ ²Australia
 1859 [*Ficarasa*] *pallida* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 60 [Listed]¹ ³Northern Territory
 1859 *Ficarasa pallida* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië **19**: 385 [n. sp.]¹
 1914 *Ficarasa albida* [sic] Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 31 [Notes]¹ :140 [Listed]¹
 1915 *Ficarasa albida* [sic] Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 112 [Notes]¹ :221 [Listed]¹
 1953 *Ficarasa pallida* Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel **64**: 254 [Catalogued]^{2, 3}

simplex Walker

- 1870 *Flatoides simplex* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. ¹Amboyna
 Zool. **10**: 143 [n. sp.]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7} ²Ceram
 1898 [*Flatoides*] (?) *simplex* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien **13**: 342 [Notes] ³Dorre
 1902 *Flatoides simplex* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien. **17**: 62. To *Cromna peracuta* Walk. [error] ⁴Morty
 1910 *Ficarasa* [*simplex*] Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) **5**: 308. Equals *Flatoides simplex* Walk. ⁵Mysol
 1910 *Ficarasa simplex* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. **5**: 337 [Listed]² ⁶New Guinea
 Equals *Flatoides simplex* Walk. Equals *Cromna peracuta* Mel. (in part.). ⁷Ternate

straminea Distant. See *Thaumantia straminea* Distant.

Genus Peltodictya Kirkaldy

HAPLOTYPE *Peltodictya kurandae* [n. sp.] 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 414.

TYPE *P[eltodictya] kurandae* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 31.

TYPE *P[eltodictya] kurandae* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 112.

Peltodictya 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 414 [gen. n.] :413 [Key] :417 [Comparative note] :313 [Listed]

- 1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **19**: 416. To *Ficarasa* Walk. [error]
- 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3**: 93 [Listed] :97 [Comparative note]
- 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus. No. II **1912**: 222 [Listed]
- Peltodyctia* [sic] 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 14 [Key]
- 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 95 [Key]
- Peltodictya* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 31 [Described] :140 [Listed]
- 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 112 [Described] :221 [Listed]
- 1931 Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. **18**: 74 [Comparative note]
- 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **4** (18): 2566 [Listed]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3**: 646 [Listed]
- 1949 Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2**: 161 [Comparative note]
- 1950 Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202**: 78 [Key]

australasiae Distant. See *Peltodictya kurandae* Kirkaldy.

kurandae Kirkaldy

- 1906 *Peltodictya kurandae* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 415 [n. sp.]¹ ²Australia :313 [Listed]² ³Kuranda
- 1907 *Ficarasa australasiae* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **19**: 287 [n. sp.]¹
- 1907 *P[eltodictya] kurandae* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **19**: 416 [Note] Equals *F[icarasa] australasiae* Dist. (?)
- 1907 *Peltodictya kurandae* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3**: 97; Pl. VIII, Figs. 3, 4 [Illustrated]
- 1907 *Ficarasa australasiae* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3**: 97 [Listed]¹
- 1914 *Peltodictya kurandae* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 32; Fig. 9 [Described, illustrated]¹. ³ Equals *Ficarasa australasiae* Dist. :140 [Listed]¹ Equals *Peltodictya australasiae* Dist.
- 1915 *Peltodictya kurandae* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 113;

- Fig. 9 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 3} Equals *Ficarasa australasiae*
 Dist. :221 [Listed]¹ Equals *Peltodictya australasiae* Dist.
 1928 *Peltodictya kurandae* Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. **19** (28): 24 [Listed]¹

Genus *Daradaxoides* Distant

- HAPLOTYPE *Daradaxoides mahensis* [n. sp.] 1917 Distant, Trans.
 Linn. Soc. London Zool. **17**: 286.
Daradaxoides 1917 Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **17**:
 286 [gen. n.]
Daradoxoides [sic] 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator
 Animalium **2** (8): 925 [Listed]
Daradaxoides 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2**: 13 [Listed]
mahensis Distant
 1917 *Daradaxoides mahensis* Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **17**: 286; Pl. 49, Figs. 5, 5a
 'Seychelles Islands
 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2} ²Mahe Island

Genus *Neocatara* Distant

- ORTHO TYPE *Neocatara subdivisa* 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. **5**: 338.
 TYPE *N[ecatara] subdivisa* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 34.
 TYPE *N[ecatara] subdivisa* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 115.
 TYPE *Neocatara subdivisa* 1926 Schmidt, Treubia **7**: 232.
 TYPE *Neocatara subdivisa* 1928 Schmidt, Treubia **10**: 130.

[*Catara* Walker]

- [HAPLOTYPE *Catara subdivisa* [n. sp.] 1870 Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **10**: 115]
 [TYPE *C[atara] subdivisa* 1909 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. **3**: 172]
Catara 1870 Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **10**: 115 [gen. n.]
 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873**: 357 [Listed]
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19**: 55 [Listed]
 1909 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. **3**: 172 [Listed]
Neocatara 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. **5**: 338. Nom. nov. for
Catara Walker.
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II **1912**: 188
 [Listed]
 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 14
 [Key] :34 [Described] Equals *Catara* Walk. :140
 [Listed] Equals *Catara* Walk.
 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 95 [Key]

- :115 [Described] Equals *Catara* Walk. :221 [Listed]
 Equals *Catara* Walk.
- Catara* 1926 Schmidt, Treubia **7**: 232 [A new species from Buru]
 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (6): 566 [Listed]
- Neocatara* 1928 Schmidt, Treubia **10**: 130 [Listed]
 1932 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **4** (16): 2216 [Listed] Equals *Catara* Walk.
- Catara* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1**: 602 [Listed] To *Neocatara* Dist.
- Neocatara* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3**: 290 [Listed] Equals *Catara* Walk.
 1947 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. **62**: 162 [Geographic distribution]
- buruensis** Schmidt
 1926 *Neocatara buruensis* Schmidt, Treubia **7**: 232 [n. sp.]¹
- philippinensis** Distant
 1909 *Catara philippinensis* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. **3**: 172; Pl. XI, Figs. 12, 12a [n. sp., illustrated]¹ Philippine Islands
 1910 *Neocatara philippinensis* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. **5**: 338 [Listed]¹ Equals *Catara philippinensis* Dist.]² Mindanao
 1914 *Neocatara philippinensis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 35; Fig. 11 [Described, illustrated]¹ Equals *Catara philippinensis* Dist. :140 [Listed]¹
 1915 *Neocatara philippinensis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 116; Fig. 11 [Described, illustrated]¹ Equals *Catara philippinensis* Dist. :221 [Listed]¹
 1926 *Neocatara philippinensis* Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. **29**: 433 [Listed]²
- proxima** Walker
 1870 *Serida proxima* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **10**: 183 [n. sp.]¹ Key Island
 1909 *Serida proxima* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. **3**: 172. To *Catara subdivisa* Walk. [error]
 1914 *Serida proxima* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 35. To *Neocatara subdivisa* Walk. [error]
 1914 *Neocatara proxima* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 140. To *Neocatara subdivisa* Walk. [error]
 1915 *Serida proxima* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 116. To *Neocatara subdivisa* Walk. [error]

- 1915 *Neocatara proxima* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 221.
To *Neocatara subdivisa* Walk. [error]
- 1928 *Neocatara proxima* Schmidt, Treubia **10**: 130 [Listed]¹
- subdivisa** Walker
- 1870 *Catara subdivisa* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. ¹Morty
Zool. **10**: 115 [n. sp.]¹ Island
- 1909 *Catara subdivisa* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. **3**: ²Batjan
172 [Listed]^{1, 2} Equals *Serida proxima* Walk. Island
[error] :173 [Comparative note] ³Sula Island
- 1910 *Neocatara subdivisa* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. **5**: 338 [Listed]¹
Equals *Catara* [*subdivisa* Walk.]
- 1914 *Neocatara subdivisa* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen
1914: 35 [Described]^{1, 3} Equals *Catara subdivisa* Walk. Equals
Serida proxima Walk. [error] :140 [Listed]^{1, 3} Equals *Neocatara*
proxima Walk. [error]
- 1915 *Neocatara subdivisa* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 116
[Described]^{1, 3} Equals *Catara subdivisa* Walk. Equals *Serida*
proxima Walk. [error] :221 [Listed]^{1, 3} Equals *Neocatara proxima*
Walk. [error]

Genus *Antabhoga* Distant

- HAPLOTYPE *Antabhoga gardineri* [n. sp] 1912 Distant, Ann. Mag.
Nat. Hist. (8) **9**: 185.
- TYPE A[*antabhoga*] *gardineri* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 35.
- TYPE A[*antabhoga*] *gardineri* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn
53: 116.
- TYPE A[*antabhoga*] *gardineri* 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India
6: 48.
- Antabhoga* 1912 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) **9**: 185 [gen. n.]
1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 15
[Key] :35 [Described] :140 [Listed]
1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 96 [Key]
:116 [Described] :221 [Listed]
1916 Distant, Fauna of British India **6**: 48 [Described]
1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **1** (2): 203 [Listed]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1**: 221 [Listed]
- gardineri** Distant
- 1912 *Antabhoga gardineri* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. ¹Laccadive
Hist. (8) **9**: 185 [n. sp.]¹ Islands

- 1914 *Antabhoga gardineri* Melichar, Monographie der Tropoduchinen
1914: 36 [Described]¹ :140 [Listed]¹
 1915 *Antabhoga gardineri* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:**
 117 [Described]¹ :221 [Listed]¹
 1916 *Antabhoga gardineri* Distant, Fauna of British India **6:** 49;
 Fig. 32 [Described, illustrated]¹

Genus **Mulucha** Melichar

- ORTHOTYPE *M[ulucha] castigator* [n. sp.] 1914 Melichar, Monographie
 der Tropiduchinen **1914: 33**.
 ORTHOTYPE *M[ulucha] castigator* [n. sp.] 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf.
 Ver. Brünn **53:** 114.
 TYPE *Mulucha castigator* 1918 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **79:** 374.
Mulucha 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914: 33**
 [gen. n.] :14 [Key] :140 [Listed]
 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 114 [gen. n.]
 :95 [Key] :221 [Listed]
 1918 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **79:** 374 [A new species from
 Africa]
 1932 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Ani-
 malium **3** (16): 2152 [Listed]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3:** 226 [Listed]
 1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera **2:** 146
 [Bibliography]
 1947 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. **62:** 160 [Geo-
 graphic distribution]

castigator Melichar

- 1914 *Mulucha castigator* Melichar, Monographie der ¹Fernando
 Tropiduchinen **1914: 33**; Fig. 10 [n. sp., illus- ²Po Island
 trated]¹ :140 [Listed]¹ ²Cameroons
 1915 *Mulucha castigator* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 114;
 Fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :221 [Listed]¹
 1918 [*Mulucha*] *castigator* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **79:** 375 [Com-
 parative note]²
 1931 *M[ulucha] castigator* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7:** 298
 [Comparative note]

castigatoria Schmidt

- 1918 *Mulucha castigatoria* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. ¹Africa
79: 374 [n. sp.]¹

subfasciata Melichar

- 1914 *Mulucha subfasciata* Melichar, Monographie der ¹Fernando Po
 Tropiduchinen **1914: 34** [n. sp.]¹ :140 [Listed]¹ ²Island

- 1915 *Mulucha subfasciata* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. ²Cameroons Ver. Brünn **53**: 115 [n. sp.]¹ :221 [Listed]¹
 1918 *M[ulucha] subfasciata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **79**: 375 [Comparative note]²

variegata Muir

- 1931 *Mulucha variegata* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ¹Gold Coast (10) **7**: 298 [n. sp.]¹

Genus **Tropiduchus** Stål

- HAPLOTYPE *Tropiduchus sobrinus* [n. sp.] 1854 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **11**: 248.
 TYPE *T[ropiduchus] sobrinus* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 39.
 TYPE *T[ropiduchus] sobrinus* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 120.

[*Euria* Walker]

- [HAPLOTYPE *Euria lurida* [n. sp.] 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1**: 87]
Tropiduchus 1854 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **11**: 248 [gen. n.]
Euria 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1**: 87 [gen. n.]
 1858 Walker, Insecta Saundersiana **1858**: 108 [Listed]
 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. **1858**: 331 [Listed]
Tropiduchus 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. **1858**: 336 [Catalogued]
Euria 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. **1859**: 59 [Listed]
Tropiduchus 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 65 [Listed]
 1862 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **6**: 308 [Listed]
 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4**: 188 [Key, comparative note, described] Equals *Euria* Walk.
 1867 Dallas, Zool. Rec. **3**: 559 [Listed] Equals *Euria* Walker
 1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **27**: 749 [Listed]
Euria 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873**: 364 [Listed]
Tropiduchus 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873**: 384 [Listed]
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19**: 329 [Listed]
Euria 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19**: 121 [Listed]

- Tropiduchus* 1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **55**: 38 [Described] Equals *Euria* Walk.
 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana **5**: 24 [Key]
 1895 Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27**: 16 [Comparative note]
 1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **19**: 295 Equals *Euria* Walk.
 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3**: 93 [Listed]
 1911 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **9**: 31 [Listed]
 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 15 [Key] :31 [Comparative note] :39 [Described, key to species] Equals *Euria* Walk. :140 [Listed] Equals *Euria* Walk.
 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 96 [Key] :117 [Comparative note] :120 [Described, key to species] Equals *Euria* Walk. :221 [Listed] Equals *Euria* Walk.
 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **5**: 225 [Listed]
 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie **3** (17-18): 1108 [Listed]
Euria 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (10): 1258 [Listed]
Tropiduchus 1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **73**: 120 [Listed]
Euria 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2**: 354 [Listed]
Tropiduchus 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4**: 581 [Listed]
 1949 Fennah, Psyche **56**: 54 [Listed]

albicans Walker

- 1858 *Cixius albicans* Walker, List of Homopterous ¹Gambia Insects. Addenda. **1858**: 323 [n. sp.]¹
 1866 *Cixius albicans* Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4**: 190 [Comparative note]
 1914 *Tropiduchus albicans* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 43 [Described]¹ Equals *Cixius albicans* Walk. :141 [Listed]¹
 1915 *Tropiduchus albicans* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 124 [Described]¹ Equals *Cixius albicans* Walk. :222 [Listed]¹

centralis Gerstaecker. See *Haliartus centralis* Gerstaecker.

fuscatus Melichar

- 1914 *Tropiduchus fuscatus* Melichar, Monographie der ¹Luzon Tropiduchinen **1914**: 41 [n. sp.]¹ :40 [Key]¹ :141 [Listed]¹

- 1915 *Tropiduchus fuscatus* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn
53: 122 [n. sp.]¹ :121 [Key]¹ :222 [Listed]¹

globuliferus Walker. See *Elidiptera globulifera* Walker. Family **Achilidae**.

guérinii Signoret. See *Tropiduchus sobrinus* Stål.

immaculatus Haglund. See *Haliartus centralis* var. *immaculatus* Haglund.

luridus Walker

- 1857 *Euria lurida* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1**:
 88; Pl. IV, Figs. 6a-c [n. sp., illustrated]¹ ²Philippine
 1858 *Euria lurida* Walker, List of Homopterous In- Islands
 sects. Addenda. **1858**: 331 [Listed] Equals *Scrida* ³Borneo
fervens Walk [error] ⁴Sarawak
 1859 *Euria lurida* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 59 [Listed]¹
 1870 *T*[*tropiduchus*] *luridus* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh.
27: 749 [Listed]² Equals *Euria lurida* Walk.
 1886 *Tropiduchus luridus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **55**: 38
 [Described]¹ Equals *Euria lurida* Walk.
 1914 *Tropiduchus luridus* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen
1914: 40 [Key]³ :41 [Described, comparative note]^{1, 3, 4} Equals
Euria lurida Walk. :42 [Comparative note] :141 [Listed]³
 1915 *Tropiduchus luridus* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 121
 [Key]³ :122 [Described, comparative note]^{1, 3, 4} Equals *Euria*
lurida Walk. :123 [Comparative note] :222 [Listed]³

notatus Melichar

- 1914 *Tropiduchus notatus* Melichar, Monographie der ¹Celebes
 Tropiduchinen **1914**: 41 [n. sp.]¹ :40 [Key]¹
 :141 [Listed]¹
 1915 *Tropiduchus notatus* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 122
 [n. sp.]¹ :121 [Key]¹ :222 [Listed]¹

obiensis Melichar

- 1914 *Tropiduchus obiensis* Melichar, Monographie der ¹Obi Island
 Tropiduchinen **1914**: 42 [n. sp.]¹ :40 [Key]¹ :141
 [Listed]¹
 1915 *Tropiduchus obiensis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 123
 [n. sp.]¹ :121 [Key]¹ :222 [Listed]¹

philippinus Melichar

- 1914 *Tropiduchus philippinus* Melichar, Monographie ¹Philippine
 der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 42 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :40 [Key]¹ Islands
 :141 [Listed]¹ ²Luzon
 1915 *Tropiduchus philippinus* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn
53: 123 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} :121 [Key]¹ :222 [Listed]¹

sobrinus Stål

- 1854 *T*[*tropiduchus*] *sobrinus* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. ¹Sierra Leone
 Akad. Förh. **11**: 248 [n. sp.]¹ ²Nigeria

- 1858 *Flatoides guérinii* Fairmaire and Signoret, Thomson Archives Entomologiques **2**: 334; Pl. XI, Fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated]² ³Cameroons land ⁴Mashona-
- 1858 *Flatoides guérinii* Fairmaire and Signoret, Voyage au Gabon **1858**: 330; Pl. XI, Fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated]² ⁵Angola ⁶Belgian Congo
- 1858 *Tropiduchus sobrinus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. **1858**: 336 [Catalogued]¹
- 1859 *Tropiduchus sobrinus* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 65 [Listed]¹
- 1862 *T[ropiduchus] guérinii* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **6**: 308 [Notes] Equals *Flatoides guérinii* Sign.
- 1862 *T[ropiduchus] sobrin[us]* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **6**: 308 [Comparative note]
- 1866 *T[ropiduchus] sobrinus* Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4**: 189 [Described]^{1, 2} Equals *Flatoides guérinii* Sign.
- 1895 *Tropiduchus togatus* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27**: 15 [n. sp.]³ :16 [Comparative note]
- 1895 *Tropiduchus sobrinus* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27**: 15 [Comparative note] Equals [*Tropiduchus*] *guérini* Sign.
- 1899 *Tropiduchus sobrinus* Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **56**: 64 [Listed]³ Equals *T[ropiduchus] togatus* Gerst.
- 1902 *Tropiduchus[guérinii]* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien **17**: 231. Equals *Flatoides guérinii* Sign.
- 1914 *Tropiduchus sobrinus* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 40 [Key, described]^{1, 2, 3, 4} Equals *Flatoides guérini* Sign. Equals *Tropiduchus togatus* Gerst. :140 [Listed]⁵ Equals [*Tropiduchus*] *togatus* Gerst. Equals [*Tropiduchus*] *guérini* Sign.
- 1915 *Tropiduchus sobrinus* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 121 [Key, described]^{1, 2, 3, 4} Equals *Flatoides guérini* Sign. Equals *Tropiduchus togatus* Gerst. :221 [Listed]⁵ Equals [*Tropiduchus*] *togatus* Gerst. Equals [*Tropiduchus*] *guérini* Sign.
- 1939 *Tropiduchus sobrinus* Lallemand, Bull. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgique **15** (5): 2 [Listed]⁶

togatus Gerstaecker. See *Tropiduchus sobrinus* Stål.

viridicans Stål. See *Monopsis sinica* Walker.

Genus *Stiborus* Melichar

HAPLOTYPE *Stiborus viridis* [n. sp.] 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon **1903**: 50.

TYPE *S[stiborus] viridis* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 280.

- TYPE *S[tiborus] viridis* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 43.
- TYPE *S[tiborus] viridis* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 124.
- Stiborus* 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon **1903**: 50 [gen. n.] :49 [Comparative note] :223 [Listed]
- 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 273 [Key] :280 [Described]
- 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus. No. II **1912**: 286 [Listed]
- 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 15 [Key] :43 [Described] :141 [Listed]
- 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 96 [Key] :124 [Described] :222 [Listed]
- 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India **6**: 49 [Listed]
- 1937 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **5** (23): 3299 [Listed]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4**: 310 [Listed]
- viridis* Melichar
- 1903 *Stiborus viridis* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna 'Ceylon von Ceylon **1903**: 50 [n. sp.]¹ :223 [Listed]¹
- 1906 *Stiborus viridis* Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 280 [Described]¹
- 1914 *Stiborus viridis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 44; Fig. 13 [Described, illustrated]¹ :141 [Listed]¹
- 1915 *Stiborus viridis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 125; Fig. 13 [Described, illustrated]¹ :222 [Listed]¹
- 1916 *Stiborus viridis* Distant, Fauna of British India **6**: 49; Fig. 33 [Notes, illustrated]¹

Genus *Varma* Distant

- ORTHOtype *Varma fervens* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 330.
- TYPE *V[arma] fervens* 1909 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. **3**: 171.
- TYPE *V[arma] fervens* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 36.
- TYPE *V[arma] fervens* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 117.
- Varma* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 330 [gen. n.] :318 [Key]
- 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3**: 93, 97 [Listed]
- 1909 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. **3**: 171 [Listed]
- 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus. No. II **1912**: 315 [Listed]
- 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 14

- [Key] :36 [Described] Equals *Serida* Walk. (in part.) :37
 [Key to species] :140 [Listed] Equals *Serida* Walk. (in part.)
 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 95 [Key] :117
 [Described] Equals *Serida* Walk. (in part.) :118 [Key to
 species] :221 [Listed] Equals *Serida* Walk. (in part.)
 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India **6**: 85 [Taxonomy]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4**: 629 [Listed]

distanti Melichar

- 1914 *Varma distanti* Melichar, Monographie der ¹Assam
 Tropicuchinen **1914**: 38 [n. sp.]¹ :37 [Key]¹ :36
 [Comparative note] :140 [Listed]¹
 1915 *Varma distanti* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 119
 [n. sp.]¹ :118 [Key]¹ :117 [Comparative note] :221 [Listed]¹
 1916 *Varma distanti* Distant, Fauna of British India **6**: 85 [Listed]¹

fervens Walker

- 1857 *Serida fervens* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1**: ¹Borneo
 158 [n. sp.]¹ ²Sula Island
 1858 *Serida fervens* Walker, List of Homopterous In- ³Siberut
 sects. Supplement. **1858**: 106 [Listed]¹ ⁴SePora
 1858 *Serida fervens* Walker, List of Homopterous In- ⁵Pulau Tello
 sects. Addenda. **1858**: 331. To *Euria lurida* Walk. ⁶Batu Islands
 [error] ⁷Sarawak
 1859 *Serida fervens* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië
19: 380 [n. sp.]¹
 1870 *Serida fervens* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **10**: 183 [Listed,
 comparative note]^{1, 2}
 1906 *V[arma] fervens* Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 330 [Listed]¹
 1910 *Serida fervens* Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. **5**: 40. To *Serida*
latens Walk. [error]
 1910 *Lerida* [sic] *fervens* Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. **5**: 40. To *Serida*
latens Walk. [error]
 1914 *Varma fervens* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen
1914: 37 [Key, described]¹ Equals *Serida fervens* Walk. :140
 [Listed]¹
 1915 *Varma fervens* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 118
 [Key, described]¹ Equals *Serida fervens* Walk. :221 [Listed]¹
 1927 *Varma fervens* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **32**: 408; Pl. 1, Fig. 15
 [Listed, illustrated]^{3, 4, 5, 6}
 1939 *Varma fervens* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) **4**: 71
 [Listed]⁷

obliqua Distant

- 1909 *Varma obliqua* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. **3**: 171; ¹Perak Island
 Pl. XI, Figs. 8, 8a [n. sp., illustrated]¹ ²Malay

- 1914 *Varma obliqua* Melichar, Monographie der Peninsula
Tropiduchinen **1914**: 37; Fig. 12 [Key, described,
illustrated]^{1, 2} :140 [Listed]¹
- 1915 *Varma obliqua* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 118;
Fig. 12 [Key, described, illustrated]^{1, 2} :221 [Listed]¹
- tridens** Distant
- 1906 *Varma tridens* Distant, Fauna of British India ¹Ceylon
3: 331; Fig. 165 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
- 1914 *Varma tridens* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**:
37 [Key] :38 [Described, comparative note]¹ :140 [Listed]¹
- 1915 *Varma tridens* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 118
[Key] :119 [Described, comparative note]¹ :221 [Listed]¹
- 1916 *V[arma] tridens* Distant, Fauna of British India **6**: 85 [Com-
parative note]

Genus *Haliartus* Melichar

- ORTHOtype *H[aliartus] centralis* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der
Tropiduchinen **1914**: 48.
- ORTHOtype *H[aliartus] centralis* 1915 Melichar Verh. Naturf. Ver
Brünn **53**: 129.
- Haliartus* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 48
[gen. n.] :15 [Key] :141 [Listed]
- 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 129 [gen. n.]
:96 [Key] :222 [Listed]
- 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Ani-
malium **3** (11): 1450 [Listed]
- 1931 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7**: 299 [Comparative
note]
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2**: 550 [Listed]
- centralis** Gerstaecker
- 1895 *Tropiduchus centralis* Gerstaecker, Mitth. ¹Cameroons
Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27**: 16 [n. sp.]^{1, 4} ²Fernando Po
- 1899 *Tropiduchus centralis* Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Island
Vet. Akad. Förh. **56**: 64 [Listed, comparative ³Angola
note]¹ ⁴Gabon
- 1914 *Haliartus centralis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen
1914: 49 [Described]^{1, 2} Equals *Tropiduchus centralis* Gerst. :141
[Listed]^{2, 3}
- 1915 *Haliartus centralis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 130
[Described]^{1, 2} Equals *Tropiduchus centralis* Gerst. :222 [Listed]^{2, 3}
- centralis** var. **immaculatus** Haglund
- 1899 *Tropiduchus immaculatus* Haglund, Öfv. Svenska ¹Cameroons
Vet. Akad. Förh. **56**: 64 [n. sp.]¹

- 1914 [*Haliartus centralis*] *immaculatus* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 49 [Notes]¹ :141 [Listed]
 1915 [*Haliartus centralis*] *immaculatus* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 130 [Notes]¹ :222 [Listed]

immaculatus Haglund. See *Haliartus centralis* var. *immaculatus* Haglund.

viridescens Melichar

- 1914 *Haliartus viridescens* Melichar, Monographie der ¹Fernando Po Tropicuchinen **1914**: 48 [n. sp.]¹ :141 [Listed]¹ Island
 1915 *Haliartus viridescens* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 129 [n. sp.]¹ :222 [Listed]¹

Genus **Mesepora** Matsumura

ORTHOTYPE *Mesepora onukii* [n. sp.] 1914 Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **12**: 261.

TYPE *M[esepora] onukii* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 49.

TYPE *M[esepora] onukii* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 130.

Mesepora 1914 Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **12**: 261 [gen. n.]
 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 49 [Described] :141 [Listed] :145 Equals *Aneopora* [sic] Mel.

Aneopora 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 15 [gen. n., key] :12 [Listed] :55, 56, 59 [Comparative notes]

Mesepora 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 130 [Described] :222 [Listed] :226. Equals *Aneopora* [sic] Mel.

Aneopora 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 96 [gen. n., key] :93 [Listed] :136, 137, 140 [Comparative notes]

Mesepora 1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin **8**: 116 [Listed]
 1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (15): 2040 [Listed]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3**: 112 [Listed]

boninensis Matsumura. See *Paricana boninensis* Matsumura.

issiformis Matsumura. See *Eodryas issiformis* Matsumura.

ogasawarana Matsumura. See *Eodryas ogasawarana* Matsumura.

onukii Matsumura

- 1905 *Epora onukii* Matsumura, [1000 Insects of Japan] ¹Japan
 2: [59]; Pl. XXI, Fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ ²Honshu
 1910 *Epora onukii* Matsumura, [Complete book of injurious insects of Japan.] **1**: 116.]Economics.]¹ ³Formosa
⁴Kyushu

- 1914 *Mesepora onukii* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. ⁵Bonin
Hungarici **12**: 262; Figs. 1a-e [n. sp., illus- Islands
trated]^{2, 3} :263 [Comparative note]
- 1914 *Mesepora onukii* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen
1914: 50 [Described]^{1, 3, 4} :141 [Listed]^{1, 3}
- 1914 *Anepora onukii* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen
1914: 54 [Comparative note]
- 1915 *Epora onukii* Matsumura, [Injurious insects of Japan] **1915**: 116
[Economics]¹
- 1915 *Mesepora onukii* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 131
[Described]^{1, 3, 4} :222 [Listed]^{1, 3}
- 1915 *Anepora onukii* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 135
[Comparative note]
- 1915 *Mesepora onukii* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin **8**: 116
[Listed]³
- 1916 *Mesepora onukii* Matsumura, [Applied Entomology **1**]: 382;
[Pl. 15], Fig. 10 [Described, illustrated]¹
- 1917 *Mesepora onukii* Matsumura, [Applied Entomology] **1917**: 382;
[Pl. 15], Fig. 10 [Described, illustrated]¹
- 1930 *Epora onukii* Esaki, Bull. Biogeo. Soc. Japan **1**: 224 [Listed]⁵
- 1930 *Epora onukii* Matsumura, The Illustrated Thousand Insects of
Japan **1**: [39]; Pl. V, Fig. 10 [Described, illustrated]¹
- 1931 *Mesepora onukii* Clausen, Circ. United States Dept. Agr. **168**: 38
[Economics]³
- 1931 *Epora onukii* Matsumura, 6000 Illustrated Insects of Japan
Empire **1931**: [1266]; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated]¹
- 1932 *Mesepora onukii* Matsumura, Conspectus of Japanese Injurious
Insects. **1932**: 240 [Described]¹ Equals *Epora* [*onukii* Mats].
- 1933 *Epora onukii* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan
4: Pl. 17, Fig. 7 [Illustrated]¹
- 1937 *Mesopora* [sic] *onukii* Watanabe, [Insect pests of trees in Japan]
1937: 116 [Economics]¹
- N. D. *Mesopora* [sic] *onukii* Takahashi, [Noxious Insects of Fruit
Trees] **2**: 911. 2 figs. [Economics, illustrated]³

Genus *Numicia* Stål

- LOGOTYPE *N*[*umicia*] *herbida* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Trop-
iduchinen **1914**: 44.
- LOGOTYPE *N*[*umicia*] *herbida* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Brünn
53: 125.

[*Magama* Distant]

[HAPLOTYPE *Magama insignis* [n. sp.] 1910 Distant, *Insecta Transvaaliensia* **10**: 246]

- Numicia* 1866 Stål, *Hemiptera Africana* **4**: 189 [gen. n.] :187 [Key]
 1869 Stål, *Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad.* **8** (1): 96 [Listed]
 1873 Marschall, *Nomenclator Zoologicus* **1873**: 374 [Listed]
 1882 Scudder, *Bull. United States Nat. Mus.* **19**: 213 [Listed]
- Nuncia* [sic] 1889 Ashmead, *Ent. Americana* **5**: 24 [Key]
- Magama* 1910 Distant, *Insecta Transvaaliensia* **10**: 246 [gen. n.]
 1912 Waterhouse, *Index Zoologicus No. II.* **1912**: 164 [Listed]
- Numicia* 1914 Melichar, *Monographie der Tropiduchinen* **1914**: 15 [Key] :44 [Described, key to species] Equals *Magama* Dist. :141 [Listed] Equals *Magama* Dist.
- Magama* 1914 Melichar, *Monographie der Tropiduchinen* **1914**: 45 [Comparative note]
- Numicia* 1915 Melichar, *Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn* **53**: 96 [Key] :125 [Described, key to species] Equals *Magama* Dist. :222 [Listed] Equals *Magama* Dist.
- Magama* 1915 Melichar, *Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn* **53**: 126 [Comparative note]
- Numicia* 1917 Jacobi, *Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika* **3**: 522 [Notes]
 1921 Muir, *Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc.* **4**: 580 [Taxonomy]
- Magama* 1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, *Nomenclator Animalium* **3** (15): 1953 [Listed]
- Numicia* 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, *Nomenclator Animalium* **4** (17): 2284 [Listed]
- Magama* 1940 Neave, *Nomenclator Zoologicus* **3**: 27 [Listed]
- Numicia* 1940 Neave, *Nomenclator Zoologicus* **3**: 361 [Listed]
 1947 Metcalf, *Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc.* **62**: 160 [Geographic distribution]
 1952 Lallemand and Synave, *Bull. Inst. Royal Sci. Nat. Belgique* **28**: 22 [Catalogued]
 1952 Lallemand and Synave, *Expl. Parc National Albert* **77**: 20 [Catalogued]

culta Melichar

- 1905 *Numicia fuscipicta* [nec Stål], Melichar, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.* **24**: 284 [Listed]¹
- 1914 *Numicia culta* Melichar, *Monographie der Tropiduchinen* **1914**: 47 [nom. nov.] for *Numicia*
- ¹Tanganyika
²Belgian
³East Africa

fuscipicta Melichar [nec Stål] [Described, catalogued]^{1, 3} :45 [Comparative note] :46 [Key]¹ :141 [Listed]¹

1915 *Numicia culta* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 128 [nom. nov.] for *Numicia fuscipicta* Melichar [nec Stål] [Described, catalogued]^{1, 3} :126 [Comparative note] :127 [Key]¹ :222 [Listed]¹

1941 *Numicia culta* Lallemand Expl. Parc National Albert **32**: 16 [Listed]²

1942 *Numicia culta* Lallemand, Expl. Parc National Albert **32**: 4 [Listed]²

dorsalis Jacobi

1917 *Numicia dorsalis* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in ¹Madagascar Ostafrika **3**: 531; Pl. 32, Figs. 12, 12a, 12b [n. sp., ³Sierra Leone illustrated]^{1, 3} ³Nosy-Be

1917 [*Numicia insignis dorsalis*] Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika **3**: 531. Equals *N[umicia] dorsalis* Jac. (?).

1931 *Numicia dorsalis* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7**: 298 [Notes]²

fuscipicta Melichar [nec Stål]. See *Numicia culta* Melichar.

fuscipicta Stål. See *Numicia taenia* Fabricius.

ghesquierei Lallemand

1938 *Numicia ghesquierei* Lallemand, Bull. Mus. R. ¹Belgian Hist. Nat. Belgique **14** (58): 2 [n. sp.]¹ Congo

1941 *Numicia ghesquierei* Lallemand, Expl. Parc National Albert **32**: 16 [Listed]¹

1952 *Numicia ghesquierei* Lallemand and Synave, Bull. Inst. Royal Sci. Nat. Belgique **28**: 22 [Catalogued]¹

herbida Stål

1866 *N[umicia] herbida* Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4**: ¹Sierra Leone 190 [n. sp.]¹ ²West Africa

1914 *Numicia herbida* Melichar, Monographie der ³Angola Tropiduchinen **1914**: 45 [Key]² :46 [Described]^{1, 2} ⁴Belgian :141 [Listed]³ Congo

1915 *Numicia herbida* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 126 [Key]² :127 [Described]^{1, 2} :222 [Listed]³

1941 *Numicia herbida* Lallemand, Expl. Parc National Albert **32**: 16 [Listed]⁴

1952 *Numicia herbida* Lallemand and Synave, Expl. Parc National Albert **77**: 20 [Catalogued]⁴

infuscata Muir (var.). See *Numicia viridis* var. *infuscata* Muir.

insignis Distant

- 1910 *Magama insignis* Distant, *Insecta Transvaalien-
sia* 10: 246; Pl. XXIII, Figs. 16, 16a [n. sp., il-
lustrated]¹ ¹Natal
²Union of
South Africa
- 1914 *Numicia insignis* Melichar, *Monographie der
Tropiduchinen* 1914: 46 [Key]² :47 [Described]^{1, 2} ³Belgian
Equals *Magama insignis* Dist. :141 [Listed]² Congo
- 1915 *Numicia insignis* Melichar, *Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn* 53: 127
[Key]² :128 [Described]^{1, 2} Equals *Magama insignis* Dist. :222
[Listed]²
- 1917 *N[umicia] insignis* Jacobi, *Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika* 3: 531
[Comparative note] Equals *Magama [insignis] Dist.*
- 1931 *N[umicia] insignis* Muir, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10)* 7: 299
[Comparative note]
- 1952 *Numicia insignis* Lallemand and Synave, *Bull. Inst. Royal
Sci. Nat. Belgique* 28: 22 [Catalogued]³ Equals *Magama in-
signis* Dist.
- 1952 *Numicia insignis* Lallemand and Synave, *Expl. Parc National
Albert* 77: 20 [Catalogued]³ Equals *Magama insignis* Dist.

nitida Muir

- 1931 *Numicia nitida* Muir, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10)* 7: 299; Fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ ¹Uganda

punctula Melichar

- 1914 *Numicia punctula* Melichar, *Monographie der
Tropiduchinen* 1914: 47 [n. sp.]¹ :45 [Key]¹ :141
[Listed]¹ ¹Madagascar
- 1915 *Numicia punctula* Melichar, *Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn* 53: 128
[n. sp.]¹ :126 [Key]¹ :222 [Listed]¹
- 1917 *Numicia punctula* Jacobi, *Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika* 3: 531
[Listed]¹
- 1917 [*Numicia insignis punctula*] Jacobi, *Voeltzkow's Reise in Ost
afrika* 3: 531. Equals *N[umicia] punctula* Mel. (?)
- 1931 [*Numicia] punctula* Muir, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10)* 7: 298
[Comparative note]

taenia Fabricius

- 1803 [*Fulgora taenia* Fabricius, *Systema Rhyngo-
torum* 1803: 5 [n. sp.]¹ ¹Guinea
²Sierra Leone
- 1830 *Flata taenia* Germar, *Thon's Entomologisches
Archiv* 2 (2): 48 [Described]¹ Equals *Fulgora
hyalina* [sic] [error] ³Africa
⁴Tanganyika
⁵Portuguese
- 1839 *Fulgora taenia* Westwood, *Trans. Linn. Soc.
London Zool.* 18: 150 [Catalogued]¹ ⁶Angola
Guinea

- 1850 *Pseudophana taenia* Schaum, Allgemein Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51**: 68 [Listed]¹ Equals *Fulgora t[taenia]* Fabr.
- 1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] (?) *taenia* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 310 [Listed]¹ Equals *Fulgora taenia* Fabr.
- 1859 *Dyctiophora* [sic] (?) *taenia* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 59 [Listed]¹
- 1866 *N[umicia] fuscipicta* Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4**: 190 [n. sp.]²
- 1866 [*Dictyophara*] *taenia* Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4**: 263 [Listed]³
- 1869 *N[umicia] taenia* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. **8** (1): 96 [Described]¹ Equals *Flata taenia* Germ. Equals *Fulgora taenia* Fabr.
- 1869 *N[umicia] fuscipicta* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. **8** (1): 96 [Comparative note]
- 1902 *Numica* [sic] [*taenia*] Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien **17**: 231. Equals *Flata taenia* Fabr.
- 1910 *Numicia taenia* Jacobi, Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition Kilimandjaro **1910**: 105 [Listed]⁴ Equals *N[umicia] fuscipicta* Stål.
- 1914 *Numicia taenia* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 46 [Key, described,]^{2, 5} Equals *Flata taenia* Germ. Equals *Fulgora taenia* Fabr. Equals *Numicia fuscipicta* Stål. :47 [Comparative note] :141 [Listed]⁶ Equals [*Numicia] fuscipicta* Stål.
- 1915 *Numicia taenia* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 127 [Key, described]^{2, 5} Equals *Flata taenia* Germ. Equals *Fulgora taenia* Fabr. Equals *Numicia fuscipicta* Stål. :128 [Comparative note] :222 [Listed]⁶ Equals [*Numicia] fuscipicta* Stål.
- 1931 *Flata taenia* Sherborn, Index Animalium **26**: 6368 [Listed]
- 1931 *Fulgora taenia* Sherborn, Index Animalium **26**: 6368 [Listed]
- 1938 *N[umicia] taenia* Lallemand, Bull. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgique **14** (58): 2 [Comparative note]

viridis Muir

- 1931 *Numicia viridis* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7**: 299 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} ¹Natal ²Pondoland

viridis var. **infusca** Muir

- 1931 *Numicia viridis infusca* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7**: 299 [n. var.]¹ ¹Natal

Genus Eporiella Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *E[poriella] ceylonica* [n. sp.] 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 52.

ORTHOTYPE *E[poriella] ceylonica* [n. sp.] 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 133.

TYPE *E[poriella] ceylonica* 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India **6**: 51.

- Eporiella* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 52
 [gen. n.] :15 [Key] :141 [Listed]
 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 133 [gen. n.]
 :96 [Key] :222 [Listed]
 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India **6**: 51 [Notes]
 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (10): 1179 [Listed]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2**: 274 [Listed]
- ceylonica** Melichar
 1914 *Eporiella ceylonica* Melichar, Monographie der ¹Ceylon
 Tropiduchinen **1914**: 52 [n. sp.]¹ :141 [Listed]¹
 1915 *Eporiella ceylonica* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 133
 [n. sp.]¹ :222 [Listed]¹
 1916 *Eporiella ceylonica* Distant, Fauna of British India **6**: 52 [Listed]¹

Genus *Epora* Walker

- HAPLOTYPE *Epora subtilis* [n. sp.] 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc.
1: 145.
 HAPLOTYPE *Epora subtilis* [n. sp.] 1859 Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr.
 Nederlandsch Indië **19**: 366.
 TYPE *E[pora] subtilis* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 282.
 TYPE *E[pora] subtilis* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen
1914: 50.
 TYPE *E[pora] subtilis* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**:
 131.
- Epora* 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1**: 145 [gen. n.]
 1859 Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië **19**: 366
 [gen. n.]
 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 59 [Listed]
 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4**: 188 [Listed]
 1867 Dallas, Zool. Rec. **3**: 559 [Listed]
 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873**: 363 [Listed]
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19**: 115 [Listed]
 1890 Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. **35**: 122 [Taxonomy]
 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon **1903**: 223 [Listed]
 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 273 [Key] :282 [De-
 scribed]
 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1**
 (9): 414, 415 [Comparative notes]
 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3**: 93
 [Listed]
 1909 Pierce, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **66**: 179 [Listed]

- 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **33**: 24 [Described]
 1912 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist (8) **9**: 185 [Comparative note]
 1914 Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **12**: 261 [Comparative note]
 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 15 [Key] :50 [Described] :52, 53 [Comparative notes] :141 [Listed]
 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 96 [Key] :131 [Described] :133, 134 [Comparative notes] :222 [Listed]
 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India **6**: 48 [Comparative note] :51 [Listed]
 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie **3** (17-18): 1108 [Listed]
 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (10): 1179 [Listed]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2**: 274 [Listed]
 1941 Bohart, Publ. Ent. Univ. California **7**: 106 [Parasites]

montana Distant

- 1912 *Epورا montana* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ¹Madras (8) **9**: 185 [n. sp.]¹ ²Bengal
 1914 *Epورا montana* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 51. To *Epورا subtilis* Walk. [error] [Comparative note] :141. To *Epورا subtilis* Walk. [error]
 1915 *Epورا montana* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 132. To *Epورا subtilis* Walk. [error] [Comparative note] :222. To *Epورا subtilis* Walk. [error]
 1916 *Epورا montana* Distant, Fauna of British India **6**: 51; Fig. 35 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 2}

onukii Matsumura. See *Mesepora onukii* Matsumura.

subtilis Walker

- 1857 *Epورا subtilis* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. ¹Borneo **1**: 146; Pl. VII, Figs. 3, 3a [n. sp., illustrated]¹ ²Sarawak
 1859 [*Epورا*] *subtilis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum ³Ceylon **1859**: 59 [Listed]¹ ⁴Java
 1859 *Epورا subtilis* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. ⁵Philippine Nederlandsch Indië **19**: 367 [n. sp.]¹ Islands
 1877 *Epورا subtilis* Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. ⁶Siberut London **1877**: 185; Pl. IV, Figs. 1-6 [Parasites, ⁷Padang illustrated]² Island
 1906 *Epورا subtilis* Distant, Fauna of British India ⁸Malaysia **3**: 283; Fig. 132 [Described, illustrated]³
 1908 *Epورا subtilis* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **29**: 156 [Comparative note]

- 1909 *Epora subtilis* Pierce, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **66**: 171, 179 [Parasites]^{1, 2}
- 1910 *Epora subtilis* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **33**: 25; Pl. 2, Figs. 10a-b [Described, illustrated]⁴
- 1912 *E[pora] subtilis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) **9**: 185 [Comparative note]
- 1914 *Epora subtilis* Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. **36**: 97 [Listed]⁴
- 1914 *Epora subtilis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiciduchinen **1914**: 51 [Described]^{3, 4, 5} Equals *Epora montana* Dist. [error] :141 [Listed]³ Equals *Epora montana* Dist. [error]
- 1915 *Epora subtilis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 132 [Described]^{3, 4, 5} Equals *Epora montana* Dist. [error] :222 [Listed]³ Equals [*Epora*] *montana* Dist. [error]
- 1916 *E[pora] subtilis* Distant, Fauna of British India **6**: 51 [Comparative note]
- 1916 *Epora subtilis* Haupt, Zeits. Wiss. Insektenbiol. **12**: 201 [Parasites]
- 1927 *Epora subtilis* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **32**: 408 [Listed]^{6, 7, 8}
- 1943 *Epora subtilis* Bohart, Ann. Ent. Soc. America **36**: 355 [Parasites]^{1, 2}

subtilis Melichar [nec Walker]. See *Eodryas melichari* Distant.

Tribe CATULLINI

- Catullini 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiciduchinen **1914**: 12, 16 [Key] *Subtribe*. :52, 141 [Listed]
- 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 93, 97 [Key] *Subtribe*. :133, 222 [Listed]
- 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **5**: 226. *Tribe* [Key]
- 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **6**: 475. *Tribe* [Key]
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 381. *Tribe* [Key]
- Catulliina* 1953 Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel **64**: 244. *Subtribe* [Listed]

Genus *Eodryas* Kirkaldy

- ORTHOTYPE [*Eodryas*] *melichari* 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3**: 93.
- TYPE [*Eodryas*] *melichari* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiciduchinen **1914**: 52.
- TYPE [*Eodryas*] *melichari* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 133.
- TYPE *E[odryas]* *melichari* 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India **6**: 52.

- Epora* [nec Walker] 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon **1903**: 48 [Described]
- 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 415 [Comparative note]
- Eodryas 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3**: 93. Nom. nov. for *Epora* Melichar (1903) [nec *Epora* Walker (1857)] :12 [Listed]
- 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II **1912**: 95 [Listed]
- 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 16 [Key] :52 [Described] Equals *Epora* Mel. (nec Walk.) :141 [Listed]
- 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 97 [Key] :133 [Described] Equals *Epora* Mel. (nec Walk.) :222 [Listed]
- 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India **6**: 52 [Notes] Equals *Epora* Mel. (nec Walk.)
- 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (10): 1155 [Listed]
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2**: 247 [Listed]
- issiformis** Matsumura
- 1914 *Mesepora issiformis* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. ¹Bonin Island Hungarici **12**: 263 [n. sp.]¹
- 1914 *Eodryas* (?) *issiformis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 55 [Described]¹ Equals *Mesepora issiformis* Mats. :141 [Listed]¹
- 1915 *Eodryas* (?) *issiformis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 136 [Described]¹ Equals *Mesepora issiformis* Mats. :222 [Listed]¹
- 1930 *Eodryas issiformis* Esaki, Bull. Biogeo. Soc. Japan **1**: 211 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Mesopora* [sic] *issiformis* Mats.
- melichari** Distant
- 1903 *Epora subtilis* [nec Walk.] Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon **1903**: 48; Pl. I, Figs. 11, 11a-e [Described, illustrated]^{1, 2, 3} :223 [Listed]^{1, 3} ²Borneo
- 1906 *Epora subtilis* (nec Walk.) Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 283 [Comparative note] ⁴East India
- 1906 *Epora* (?) *melichari* Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 285. Nom. nov. for *Epora subtilis* Mel. (nec Walk.) [Notes]^{1, 3}
- 1907 *Eodryas melichari* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3**: 12 [Listed]

- 1910 *Epora subtilis* [nec Walk.] Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **33**: 24 [Note]
- 1914 *Eodryas melichari* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 53; Fig. 14 [Described, illustrated]^{3, 4} Equals *Epora subtilis* Mel. (nec Walk.). :141 [Listed]⁴
- 1915 *Eodryas melichari* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 134; Fig. 14 [Described, illustrated]^{3, 4} Equals *Epora subtilis* Mel. (nec Walk.). :222 [Listed]⁴
- 1916 *Eodryas melichari* Distant, Fauna of British India **6**: 52; Fig. 36 [Listed, illustrated]^{1, 3} Equals *Epora subtilis* Mel. (nec Walk.).
- ogasawarana** Matsumura
- 1914 *Mesepora ogasawarana* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. ¹Bonin Island Nat. Hungarici **12**: 263 [n. sp., comparative note]¹
- 1914 *Eodryas ogasawarana* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 54 [Described]¹ Equals *Mesepora ogasawarana* Mats. :55 [Comparative note] :141 [Listed]¹
- 1915 *Eodryas ogasawarana* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 135 [Described]¹ Equals *Mesepora ogasawarana* Mats. :136 [Comparative note] :222 [Listed]¹
- 1930 *Eodryas ogasawarana* Esaki, Bull. Biogeo. Soc. Japan **1**: 211 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Mesopora* [sic] *ogasawarana* Mats.

Genus *Catullia* Stål

- HAPLOTYPE *Catullia subtestacea* [n. sp.] 1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **27**: 748.
- TYPE *C[atullia] subtestacea* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 56.
- TYPE *C[atullia] subtestacea* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 137.
- Catullia* 1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **27**: 748 [gen. n.]
- 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19**: 56 [Listed]
- 1908 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **29**: 155 [Listed]
- 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus **33**: 21 [Comparative note]
- 1914 Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **12**: 266 [Listed]
- 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 16 [Key] :56 [Described] :141 [Listed]
- 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 97 [Key] :137 [Described] :222 [Listed]
- 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (6): 572 [Listed]

1931 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7**: 300 [Comparative note]

1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1**: 609 [Listed]

1953 Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel **64**: 244 [Catalogued]

javana Bierman

1908 *Catullia javana* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **29**: ¹Java 155; Pl. 3, Figs. 4, 4a-c [n. sp., illustrated]¹ ²Sumatra

1910 *Catullia javana* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **33**: ³Tonkin 23 [Comparative note]

1914 *Catullia javana* Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. **36**: 96 [Listed]¹

1914 [*Catullia subtestacea*] *javana* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 58 [Described] :141 [Listed]^{2, 3}

1914 *Catullia javana* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 57. To *Catullia subtestacea* Stal [error]

1915 [*Catullia subtestacea*] *javana* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 139 [Described] :222 [Listed]^{2, 3}

1915 *Catullia javana* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 138. To *Catullia subtestacea* Stal [error]

luteola Haupt

1917 *Catullia luteola* Haupt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **78**: 309; ¹Celebes Fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

subtestacea Stål

1870 [*Catullia*] *subtestacea* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. ¹Philippine Akad. Förh. **27**: 749; Pl. IX, Fig. 26 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ Islands ²Java

1914 *Catullia subtestacea* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 57 [Described]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5} ³Sumatra ⁴Tonkin Equals *Catullia javana* Bierm. [error] :141 ⁵Luzon [listed]^{1, 2} ⁶Chekiang

1915 *Catullia subtestacea* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 138 [Described]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5} Equals *Catullia javana* Bierm. [error]

1921 *Catullia subtestacea* Woodworth, Philippine Agr. **10**: 31 [Food plants]¹

1928 *Catullia subtestacea* Uichanco, Ann Conv. Philippine Sugar Assoc. **6**: 70 (6) [Economics]¹

1930 *Catullia subtestacea* Uichanco Proc. Pacific Sci. Cong. **4**: 571, 576 [Economics]¹

1931 *Catullia subtestacea* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7**: 300 [Comparative note]

1942 *Catullia subtestacea* Lallemand, Notes Ent. Chinoise **9**: 70 [Listed]⁶

- 1951 *Catullia subtestacea* Wade, Mem. Int. Soc. Sugar Cane Techn. **1**: 13 [Bibliography]¹
- subtestacea* var. *javana* Bierman. See *Catullia javana* Bierman
- viridis** Lallemand and Synave
- 1953 *Catullia viridis* Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel **64**: 244 [n. sp.]¹
- vittata** Matsumura
- 1914 *Catullia vittata* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **12**: 266; Figs. 2a-d [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}
- 1914 *Catullia vittata* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 58 [Described]^{1, 2, 3} :141 [Listed]³
- 1915 *Catullia vittata* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 139 [Described]^{1, 2, 3} :222 [Listed]³
- 1932 *Catullia vittata* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum **1932**: [1779]; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated]³
- 1933 *Catullia vittata* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan **4**: Pl. 11, Fig. 7 [Illustrated]³
- 1944 *Catullia vittata* Jacobi, Mitt. Münchner Ent. Ges. **34**: 16 [Described, catalogued]⁴
- 1950 *Catullia vittata* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum. (Editio secunda, reformata.) **1950**: 320; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated]³
- 1952 *Catullia vittata* Kato, The Illustrated Insects in Japan for Students **1952**: 20; Pl. IX, Fig. 10 [Notes, illustrated]³

Genus *Catullioides* Bierman

- HAPLOTYPE *Catullioides rubrolineata* [n. sp.] 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **33**: 21.
- Catullioides 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **33**: 21 [gen. n.]
- Catulloides* [sic] 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 58, 141. To *Barunoides* Dist. [error]
- 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 139, 222. To *Barunoides* Dist. [error]
- 1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin **8**: 117. To *Baruna* Dist. [error]
- 1915 Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. **4**: 132. To *Baruna* Dist. [error]
- 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India **6**: 53 [Notes]
- Catullioides 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (6): 572 [Listed]

- 1931 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 7: 300 [Comparative note] Equals *Barunoides* Dist. [error]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 609 [Listed]

coriacea Bierman (var.). See *Catulloides rubrolineata* var. *coriacea* Bierman.

rubrolineata Bierman

- 1910 *Catulloides rubrolineata* Bierman, Notes Leyden ¹Sumatra Mus. 33: 22; Pl. 1, Figs. 9 a-d [n. sp., illustrated]¹
 1914 *Catulloides* [sic] *rubrolineata* Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 96. To *Baruna albosignata* Dist. [error]
 1914 *Catulloides* [sic] *rubrolineata* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiciduchinen 1914: 59. To *Barunoides albosignata* Dist. [error]
 1914 [*Barunoides*] *rubrolineata* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiciduchinen 1914: 141. To *Barunoides albosignata* Dist. [error]
 1915 *Catulloides* [sic] *rubrolineata* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn 53: 140. To *Barunoides albosignata* Dist. [error]
 1915 [*Barunoides*] *rubrolineata* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn 53: 222. To *Barunoides albosignata* Dist. [error]
 1915 *Catulloides* [sic] *rubrolineatus* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 117. To *Baruna albosignata* Dist. [error]
 1915 *Catulloides* [sic] *rubrolineatus* Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 132 [Note]

rubrolineata var. **coriacea** Bierman

- 1910 [*Catulloides rubrolineata*] *coriacea* Bierman, ¹Sumatra Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 24 [n. var.]¹
 1914 [*Barunoides albosignata*] *coriacea* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiciduchinen 1914: 60 [Described] :141 [Listed]
 1915 [*Barunoides albosignata*] *coriacea* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn 53: 141 [Described] :222 [Listed]

Genus **Catulliar** Muir

ORTHOtype *Catulliar njalae* [n. sp.] 1931 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 7: 300.

Catulliar 1931 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 7: 300 [gen. n.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 609 [Catalogued]

njalae Muir

- 1931 *Catulliar njalae* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ¹Sierra Leone (10) 7: 300; Fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :301 [Comparative note]

ugandae Muir

- 1931 *Catulliar ugandae* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ¹Uganda (10) 7: 301; Fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Subfamily **TAMBINIINAE**

- Tambiniini* 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3**: 93. *Tribe* [Described] :9 [Listed]
- Tambiniinae** 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **5**: 226. *Subfamily* [Key]
- Tambiniini* 1926 Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. **29**: 433. *Tribe* [Listed]
- Tambiniinae** 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **6**: 475. *Subfamily* [Key]
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 381. *Subfamily* [Key]
- Tambiniinae* [sic] 1939 Metcalf, Jour. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist. **1**: 247 [Listed]
- Tambiniinae** 1944 Jacobi, Mitt. Münchner Ent. Ges. **34**: 16 [Comparative note]
- 1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera **2**: 146 [Bibliography]
- 1945 Fennah, Psyche **52**: 120 [Listed]
- 1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. **95**: 479 [Listed]
- 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47**: 142 [Listed]

Tribe **ALCESTINI**

- Alcestisini* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 12, 16 [Key] :61, 141. *Subtribe* [Listed]
- 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 93, 97 [Key] :142, 222. *Subtribe* [Listed]
- 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **5**: 226. *Tribe* [Key]
- 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **6**: 475. *Tribe* [Key]
- 1932 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **93**: 36. *Tribe* [New genera]
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 381. *Tribe* [Key] :383 [Described]
- Alcestini** 1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. **95**: 479 [Note]
- 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47**: 142 [Listed]

Genus **Alcestis** Stål

- HAPLOTYPE *Alcestis pallescens* [n. sp.] 1862 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. **3** (6): 11.
- TYPE *Alcestis pallescens* 1911 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **72**: 266.
- TYPE *A[lcestis] pallescens* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 61.

- TYPE *A[lcectis] pallescens* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 142.
- TYPE *Alcestis pallescens* 1932 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **93**: 37.
- TYPE *A[lcectis] pallescens* 1944 Fennah, American Mus. Nov. **1265**: 6.
- TYPE *Alcestis pallescens* 1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. **95**: 479.
- TYPE *A[lcectis] pallescens* 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47**: 142.
- HAPLOTYPE *Alcestis pallescens* 1945 Metcalf, Zoologica **30**: 133.
- Alcestis 1862 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. **3** (6): 11 [gen. n.]
 1862 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **6**: 308 [Comparative note]
 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4**: 188 [Key]
 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873**: 352 [Listed]
 1879 Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina **8**: 209 [Listed]
 1879 Berg, Hemiptera Argentina **1879**: 227 [Catalogued]
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19**: 11 [Listed]
 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana **5**: 24 [Key]
 1906 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **3**: 312 [Described] :320 [List of species]
 1911 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **72**: 266 [Catalogued]
 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 7, 141 [Listed] :16 [Key] :61 [Described] :62 [Key to species]
 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 88, 222 [Listed] :97 [Key] :142 [Described] :143 [Key to species]
 1923 Delétang, An. Mus. Buenos Aires **31**: 581 [Listed]
 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **5**: 225 [Notes]
 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **1** (1): 98 [Listed]
 1931 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **7**: 475 [Two new species from Brazil]
 1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **73**: 120 [Listed]
 1932 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **93**: 37 [List of species]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 383 [Described]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1**: 104 [Listed]
 1944 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **46**: 185 [Morphology of wings]
 1944 Fennah, American Mus. Nov. **1265**: 6 [Listed]

1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. **95**: 479
[Described, catalogued]

1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47**: 142 [De-
scribed, catalogued] :122 [Morphology of pretarsus]

1945 Metcalf, Zoologica **30**: 133 [Described, catalogued]

costalis Muir

1931 *Alcestis costalis* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. ¹Brazil
7: 475; Pl. X, Fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2} :476 ²Amazonas
[Comparative note]

docilis Walker

1858 *Elidiptera docilis* Walker, List of Homopterous ¹Rio de
Insects. Supplement. **1858**: 71 [n. sp.]¹ Janeiro

1910 *Elidiptera* (?) *docilis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) **5**:
321 [Listed]¹

1948 [*Elidiptera*] *docilis* Metcalf, General Catalogue of the Hemiptera
4 (10): 43 [Catalogued]¹

1950 *Alcestis* [*docilis*] Fennah, Bull. British Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.
1 (1): 24. Equals *Elidiptera docilis* Walk.

fulgurans Melichar. See *Alphesiboea fulgurans* Melichar.

granulata Melichar. See *Alphesiboea granulata* Melichar.

instans Walker

1858 *Poeciloptera instans* Walker, List of Homop- ¹Para
terous Insects. Supplement. **1858**: 119 [n. sp.]¹

1862 [*Alcestis instans*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **19**: 489.
Equals *Poeciloptera instans* Walk.

1902 *Poeciloptera instans* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien. **17**:
226 [Described]¹

longiceps Lethierry. See *Dioxyomus longiceps* Lethierry.

lunata Fennah

1944 *A[lcestis] lunata* [nom. nud.] Fennah, Proc. Ent. ¹Trinidad
Soc. Washington **46**: 189; Pl. 14, Fig. 7 [Mor-
phology of wings, illustrated] :198; Pl. 15, Fig. 14
[Tracheation illustrated]

1945 *Alcestis lunata* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47**: 143;
Pl. 16, Figs. 21-23 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

melichari Schmidt. See *Alphesiboea melichari* Schmidt.

mendosa Melichar. See *Alphesiboea mendosa* Melichar.

pallescens Stål

1862 *A[lcestis] pallescens* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. ¹Rio de
Akad. **3** (6): 11 [n. sp.]¹ Janeiro

1879 *Alcestis pallescens* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argen- ²Buenos Aires
tina **8**: 209 [Notes]¹ ³Brazil

- 1879 *Alcestia pallescens* Berg, Hemiptera Argentina ⁴Argentina
1879: 227 [Notes]¹
- 1881 *A[lcectis] pallescens* Lethierry, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique **25**: 13
[Comparative note]
- 1906 *Alcestis pallescens* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **3**: 312
[Described]¹ :320 [Listed]¹
- 1911 *Alcestis pallescens* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **72**: 266 [Notes]²
- 1914 *Alcestis pallescens* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen
1914: 63; Fig. 15 [Described, illustrated]³ :62 [Key]³ :66 [Com-
parative note] :141 [Listed]³
- 1915 *Alcestis pallescens* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 144;
Fig. 15 [Described, illustrated]³ :143 [Key]³ :146 [Comparative
note] :222 [Listed]³
- 1923 *A[lcectis] pallescens* Delétang, An. Mus. Buenos Aires **31**: 581
[Listed]⁴
- 1932 *Alcestis pallescens* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **93**: 37 [Listed]
- quadrata** Fennah
- 1944 *Alcestis quadrata* Fennah, American Mus. Nov. ¹Matto
1265: 6; Figs. 22–26 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ Grosso
- romani** Muir
- 1931 *Alcestis romani* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. ¹Brazil
7: 476; Pl. X, Figs. 12, 13 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2} ²Amazonas
- similis* Schmidt. See *Alphesiboea similis* Schmidt.
- solitaria* Melichar. See *Alphesiboea solitaria* Melichar.
- surinamensis* Schmidt. See *Alcumena surinamensis* Schmidt.
- surinamensis* Melichar [nec Schmidt]. See *Alphesiboea melichari* Schmidt.
- triangulator* Lethierry. See *Tangidia triangulator* Lethierry.
- vitrea** Fennah
- 1945 *Alcestis vitrea* Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. ¹Trinidad
Mus. **95**: 480; Pl. 14, Figs. 385–389 [n. sp., illus-
trated]¹

Genus *Alcumena* Schmidt

- ORTHOtype *Alcumena surinamensis* 1932 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit.
93: 37.
- Alcumena* 1932 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **93**: 37 [gen. n.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1**: 106 [Catalogued]
- surinamensis** Schmidt
- 1911 *Alcestis surinamensis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. ¹Surinam
72: 268 [n. sp.]¹ ²Brazil
- 1932 *Alcumena surinamensis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. ³British
Zeit. **93**: 37 [Equals *Alcestis surinamensis* Schm.] Guiana

- 1945 *Alcestis surinamensis* Metcalf, *Zoologica* 30: 133 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 2, 3}
 1945 *A[lcestis] surinamensis* Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 95: 481 [Comparative note]

Genus *Alphesiboea* Schmidt

- ORTHOTYPE *Alphesiboea similis* 1932 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 93: 37.
Alphesiboea 1932 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 93: 37 [gen. n.]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 126 [Catalogued]
 1947 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 62: 164 [Geographic distribution]

fulgurans Melichar

- 1914 *Alcestis fulgurans* Melichar, Monographie der ¹Espirito
 Tropicuchinen 1914: 65; Fig. 19 [n. sp., illus- Santo
 trated]¹ :62 [Key]² :141 [Listed]² ²Brazil
 1915 *Alcestis fulgurans* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn 53: 146;
 Fig. 19 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :143 [Key]² :222 [Listed]²
 1932 *Alphesiboea fulgurans* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 93: 37 [Note]

granulata Melichar

- 1914 *Alcestis granulata* Melichar, Monographie der ¹Espirito
 Tropicuchinen 1914: 66 [n. sp.]¹ :62 [Key]² :141 Santo
 [Listed]² ²Brazil
 1915 *Alcestis granulata* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn 53: 147
 [n. sp.]¹ :143 [Key]² :222 [Listed]²
 1932 *Alphesiboea granulata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 93: 37 [Note]

melichari Schmidt

- 1914 *Alcestis surinamensis* [nec Schmidt] Melichar, ¹Surinam
 Monographie der Tropicuchinen 1914: 63; Fig. ²Para
 16 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 2} :62 [Key]^{1, 2} :141 ³Brazil
 [Listed]^{1, 3} ⁴British
 1915 *Alcestis surinamensis* [nec Schmidt] Melichar, Guiana
 Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn 53: 144; Fig. 16
 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 2} :143 [Key]^{1, 2} :222
 [Listed]^{1, 3}
 1932 *Alphesiboea melichari* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 93: 37. Nom.
 nov. for *Alcestis surinamensis* Mel. [nec *Alcestis surinamensis*
 Schmidt]
 1945 [*Alcestis*] *melichari* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 47: 143
 [Comparative note]
 1945 *Alcestis surinamensis* Metcalf, *Zoologica* 30: 133; Pl. II, Figs.
 8, 15; Pl. III, Figs. 1, 6, 10 [Described, illustrated]⁴

mendosa Melichar

- 1914 *Alcestis mendosa* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 64; Fig. 17 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2} :63 [Key]¹ :141 [Listed]³ ¹Rio de Janeiro
²Rio Grande do Sul
1915 *Alcestis mendosa* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 145; Fig. 17 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2} :144 [Key]¹ :222 [Listed]³ ³Brazil
1932 *Alcestis mendosa* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **93**: 56 [Listed]¹ :37 [Notes]

similis Schmidt

- 1911 *Alcestis similis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **72**: 266 [n. sp.]¹ ¹Espirito Santo
1914 *Alcestis similis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 64; Fig. 18 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 2, 3, 4} :63 [Key, comparative note]² :141 [Listed]² ²Brazil
³Rio de Janeiro
⁴Rio Grande do Sul
1915 *Alcestis similis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 145; Fig. 18 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 2, 3, 4} :144 [Key, comparative note]² :222 [Listed]²
1932 *Alphesiboea similis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **93**: 37 [Note] [Equals *Alcestis similis* Schm.]

solitaria Melichar

- 1914 *Alcestis solitaria* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 67 [n. sp.]^{1, 2, 3} :62 [Key]^{1, 3} ¹Argentina
²Buenos Aires
1915 *Alcestis solitaria* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 148 [n. sp.]^{1, 2, 3} :143 [Key]^{1, 3} ³Paraguay
1932 *Alphesiboea solitaria* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **93**: 37 [Note]
1944 [*Alcestis*] *solitaria* Fennah, American Mus. Nov. **1265**: 6 [Comparative note]

Genus **Krügeria** Schmidt

ORTHOTYPE *Krügeria clavispina* [n. sp.] 1911 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **72**: 269.

- Krügeria* 1911 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **72**: 269 [gen. n.]
1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (13): 1737. [Listed.]
Kruegeria 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (13): 1737 [Listed] To *Krügeria* Schmidt.
Krügeria 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2**: 837 [Listed]

clavispina Schmidt

- 1911 *Krügeria clavispina* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **72**: 271 [n. sp.]¹ ¹South America

Tribe **TRYPETIMORPHINI**

- Tripetimorphini* [sic] 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen
1914: 7. Tribe [Key] :116 [Described, key to
genera] :142 [Listed]
1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53: 88.**
Tribe [Key] :197 [Described, key to genera]
:223 [Listed]
1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **5: 226.**
Tribe [Key]
- Tripetomorphae* [sic] 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Ento-
mologie **3 (17-18): 1109.** To *Caliscelini*
Tribe [error]
- Tripetimorphini* [sic] 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **6: 475.**
Tribe [Key]
- Trypetimorphini 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard
Coll. **82: 381.** *Tribe [Key]*

Genus **Trypetimorpha** Costa

- LOGOTYPE *Trypetimorpha fenestrata* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog Paläarktischen Hemipteren **1912: 121.**
- TYPE *T[rypetimorpha] fenestrata* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der
Tropiduchinen **1914: 117.**
- TYPE *T[rypetimorpha] fenestrata* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver.
Brünn **53: 198.**
- TYPE *Tr[ypetimorpha] fenestrata* 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst.
Ökol. **58: 204.**
- Trypetimorpha 1862 Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli **1: 60** [gen. n.]
1865 Fieber, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **15: 44**
[Listed]
- Tripetimorpha* [sic] 1872 Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen
1872: 4 [Listed]
- Trypetimorpha 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873: 384**
[Listed]
- Tripetimorpha* [sic] 1875 Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) **3: 358 (71)**
[Key]
1875 Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe.
Second Ed. **1875: 114** [Listed]
1876 Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) **4: 227 (217);**
Pl. 6 [Key to species, illustrated]
- Trypetimorpha 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus.
19: 329 [Listed]
- Tripetimorpha* [sic] 1886 Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Palé-
arctique. Third Ed. **1886: 70** [Listed]

- Trypetimorpha 1887 Bergroth, Rev. Ent. **6**: 148. Equals *Tripetimorpha*. [sic]
 1891 Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasienne Soc. Russe Geogr. **23** (1): 48 [Listed]
 1897 Horváth, Fauna Regni Hungariae. **1897**: 55 [Listed]
 1899 Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique Fourth Ed. **1899**: 104 [Listed]
 1903 Graeffe, Boll. Soc. Adriatica Sci. Nat. Trieste **21**: 59 (19) [Listed]
 1906 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **3**: 51 [Described] :5 [Key] :316 [List of species]
 1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg **12**: 259 [Catalogue of Palearctic species] Equals *Tripetimorpha* [sic] Fieb.
 1908 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg **13**: 448 [Listed]
 1911 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **9**: 338. Equals *Trichoduchus* Bierm. [error]
 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren **1912**: 121 [Listed] Equals *Trichoduchus* Bierm. [error] Equals *Tripetimorpha* [sic] Fieb.
- Tripetimorpha* [sic] 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 116 [Key] :117 [Described] :142 [Listed]
 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 197 [Key] :198 [Described] :223 [Listed]
- Trypetimorpha 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie **3** (17-18): 1109 [Listed]
 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58**: 204 [Described]
 1930 Kusnezov, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **91**: 267 [Key] :278 [Listed]
 1935 Haupt, Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas **4** (3): 125 [Listed]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4**: 586 [Listed]
 1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera **2**: 146 [Bibliography]
 1948 Lindberg, Comm. Biol. **10** (7): 109 [Zoogeography]

fenestrata Costa

- 1862 *Trypetimorpha fenestrata* Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. ¹Italy
 Napoli **1**: 63; Pl. II, Figs. 1-10 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ ²France
 :59 [Listed] ³Hungary

- 1862 *Trypetimorpha psyllipennis* Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli 1: 64; Pl. II, Fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
- 1872 *Tripetimorpha* [sic] *fenestrata* Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen 1872: 4 [Listed]¹
- 1872 *Tripetimorpha* [sic] *psyllipennis* Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen 1872: 4 [Listed]¹
- 1875 *Tripetimorpha* [sic] *fenestrata* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Second Ed. 1875: 114 [Listed]¹
- 1875 *Tripetimorpha* [sic] *psyllipennis* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Second Ed. 1875: 114 [Listed]¹
- 1876 *Tripetimorpha* [sic] *fenestrata* Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 4: 227 (217) [Described]
- 1876 *Tripetimorpha* [sic] *psyllipennis* Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 4: 227 (217) [Described]¹
- 1877 *Tripetimorpha* [sic] *fenestrata* Puton, Bull. Soc. Ent. France (5) 7: cxxiii [Listed]²
- 1883 *Tripetimorpha* [sic] *psyllipennis* Lethierry, Rev. Ent. 2: 43 [Listed]²
- 1886 *Tripetimorpha* [sic] *fenestrata* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70 [Listed]^{1, 2}
- 1886 *Tripetimorpha* [sic] *psyllipennis* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 70 [Listed]^{1, 2}
- 1894 *Tripetimorpha* [sic] *psyllipennis* Fokker, Tijdschr. Ent. 37: 83 [Listed]¹
- 1897 *Trypetimorpha fenestrata* Horváth, Rev. Ent. 16: 94 [Notes]¹ Equals *Trypetimorpha psyllipennis* Costa.
- 1897 [*Trypetimorpha*] *fenestrata* Horváth, Fauna Regni Hungariae. 1897: 55 [Listed]³ Equals [*Trypetimorpha*] *psyllipennis* Costa.
- 1899 *Trypetimorpha psyllipennis* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 104 [Listed]^{1, 2} Equals *Trypetimorpha fenestrata* Costa.
- 1900 *Trypetimorpha fenestrata* Horváth, Magyar Orv. Term. Tort. 1900: 614 [Listed]¹⁶
- 1900 *Trypetimorpha psyllipennis* Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 19: 238 [Notes]^{1, 3, 4}
- 1903 [*Trypetimorpha*] *fenestrata* Graeffe, Boll. Soc. Adriatica Sci. Nat. Trieste 21: 59 (19) [Comparative note]
- 1903 *Trypetimorpha psyllipennis* Graeffe, Boll. Soc. Adriatica Sci. Nat. Trieste 21: 59 (19) [Ecology]¹

⁴Croatia
⁵Serbia
⁶Southern Hungary
⁷Dalmatia
⁸Southern France
⁹Southern Austria
¹⁰Southern Europe
¹¹Europe
¹²Armenia
¹³Kirghiz Pyrenees
¹⁴Pyrenees
¹⁵Slovakia
¹⁶Yugoslavia
¹⁷Cyprus
¹⁸Balkan Peninsula

- 1903 *Trypetimorpha fenestrata* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 1: 27 [Listed]⁵
- 1906 *Trypetimorpha fenestrata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 3: 51; Fig. 12 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 5, 6, 7} Equals *Trypetimorpha psyllipennis* Costa. :316 [Listed]¹⁰
- 1907 *T[rypetimorpha] fenestrata* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 5: 323 [Comparative note]
- 1907 [*Trypetimorpha*] *fenestrata* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 259 [Catalogued]^{1, 3, 5, 8, 9} Equals *Tripetimorpha* [sic] *fenestrata* Fieb. Equals *Trypetimorpha psyllipennis* Costa.
- 1912 [*Trypetimorpha*] *fenestrata* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 121 [Listed]¹⁰ Equals [*Trypetimorpha*] *psyllipennis* Costa.
- 1914 *Tripetimorpha* [sic] *fenestrata* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen 1914: 118 [Described]^{1, 5, 6, 10} Equals *Tripetimorpha* [sic] *psyllipennis* Costa. :142 [Listed]¹⁰ Equals *Tripetimorpha* [sic] *psyllipennis* Costa.
- 1915 *Tripetimorpha* [sic] *fenestrata* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn 53: 199 [Described]^{1, 5, 6, 10} Equals *Tripetimorpha* [sic] *psyllipennis* Costa. :223 [Listed]¹⁰ Equals *Tripetimorpha* [sic] *psyllipennis* Costa.
- 1930 *Trypetimorpha fenestrata* Haupt, Mitt. Deutschen Ent. Ges. 1: 153 [Listed]¹
- 1930 *Trypetimorpha fenestrata* Kusnezov, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 91: 278; Figs. 3, 4 [Listed illustrated]^{12, 13}
- 1934 *Trypetimorpha fenestrata* Bernard, Rev. Française Ent. 1: 180 [Notes]¹⁴
- 1935 *Trypetimorpha fenestrata* Haupt, Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas 4 (3): 125; Fig. 200 [Described, illustrated]³
- 1942 *Trypetimorpha fenestrata* Essig, College Entomology 1942: 310 [Note]¹¹
- 1947 *Trypetimorpha fenestrata* Villiers, Nouvel atlas d'entomologie 4: 62; Pl. VII, Fig. 118 [Notes, illustrated]²
- 1948 *Trypetimorpha fenestrata* Dlabola, Zvladni Casopisu Nar. Musea 117: 1 [Listed]¹⁵
- 1948 *T[rypetimorpha] fenestrata* Lindberg, Comm. Biol. 10 (7): 109; Figs. 23A–D, J, K [Described, illustrated]^{1, 8, 17, 18}

pilosa Horváth. See *Trichoduchus pilosus* Horváth.

psyllipennis Costa. See *Trypetimorpha fenestrata* Costa.

turanica Oshanin [nom. nud.]

- 1891 [*Trypetimorpha*] *turanica* Oshanin, Mém. Sect. ¹Caucasus Caucasiennne Soc. Russe Geogr. 23 (1): 48 [Listed]¹

Genus *Trichoduchus* Bierman

- ORTHOTYPE *Trichoduchus biermani* [n. sp.] 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **33**: 28.
- TYPE *T[richoduchus] biermani* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Trepiduchinen **1914**: 119.
- TYPE *T[richoduchus] biermani* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 200.
- Trichoduchus* 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **33**: 28 [gen. n.]
 1911 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **9**: 338.
 To *Trypetimorpha* Costa [error]
 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren **1912**: 121. To *Trypetimorpha* Costa [error]
- Trichoducus* [sic] 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus. No. II **1912**: 306 [Listed]
- Trichoduchus* 1913 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **2**: 255 [Notes]
 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Trepiduchinen **1914**: 117 [Key] :119 [Described, key to species]
- Trichodochus* [sic] 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Trepiduchinen **1914**: 142 [Listed]
- Trichoduchus* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 198 [Key] :200 [Described, key to species]
- Trichodochus* [sic] 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 223 [Listed]
- Trichoduchus* 1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium **2**: 105 [Catalogue of Chinese species]
 1938 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **5** (24): 3532 [Listed]
- Trichoducus* [sic] 1938 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **5** (24): 3532 [Listed] Equals *Trichoduchus* Bierm.
- Trichoduchus* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4**: 542 [Listed]
- biermani** Dammerman
- 1910 *Trichoduchus biermani* Dammerman, in Bierman, ¹Java Notes Leyden Mus. **33**: 29; Pl. 2, Figs. 12, a [n. sp., illustrated]¹ ²China ³Macao
- 1914 *Trichoduchus biermani* Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. **36**: 97 [Listed]¹ ⁴Australia
- 1914 [*Trichoduchus*] *biermani* Melichar, Monographie der Trepiduchinen **1914**: 119 [Key, described]^{1, 2, 3} ⁵Northern Territory
- 1914 *Trichodochus* [sic] *biermani* Melichar, Monographie der Trepiduchinen **1914**: 142 [Listed]^{1, 2}
- 1915 [*Trichoduchus*] *biermani* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 200 [Key, described]^{1, 2, 3}

1915 *Trichodochus* [sic] *biermani* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn
53: 223 [Listed]^{1, 2}

1953 *Trichoduchus biermani* Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf.
Ges. Basel 64: 254 [Catalogued]^{4, 5}

biermani var. **hyalinus** Bierman

1910 [*Trichoduchus biermani*] *hyalina* Bierman, Notes ¹Java
Leyden Mus. 33: 31 [n. var.]¹ ²China

1914 [*Trichoduchus biermani*] *hyalina* Melichar, Monographie der
Tropiduchinen 1914: 121 [Note]^{1, 2}

1914 *Trichodochus* [sic] *biermani hyalina* Melichar, Monographie der
Tropiduchinen 1914: 142.

1915 [*Trichoduchus biermani*] *hyalina* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver.
Brünn 53: 202 [Note]^{1, 2}

1915 *Trichodochus* [sic] *biermani hyalina* Melichar, Verh. Naturf.
Ver. Brünn 53: 223 [Listed]

biermani var. **medius** Bierman

1910 [*Trichoduchus biermani*] *media* Bierman, Notes ¹Java
Leyden Mus. 33: 30; Pl. 2, Fig. 12b [n. var., il- ²China
lustrated]¹

1914 [*Trichoduchus biermani*] *media* Melichar, Monographie der
Tropiduchinen 1914: 121 [Notes]^{1, 2}

1914 *Trichodochus* [sic] *biermani media* Melichar, Monographie der
Tropiduchinen 1914: 142 [Listed]

1915 [*Trichoduchus biermani*] *media* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver.
Brünn 53: 202 [Notes]^{1, 2}

1915 *Trichodochus* [sic] *biermani media* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver.
Brünn 53: 223 [Listed]

biermani Muir. See *Trichoduchus china* Wu.

china Wu

1913 *T[richoduchus] biermani* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian ¹Macao
Ent. Soc. 2: 255 [n. sp.]¹

1935 *T[richoduchus] china* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium
2: 105. Nom. nov. for [*Trichoduchus biermani* Muir [nec *Tricho-*
duchus biermani Damm.]¹

hyalinus Bierman (var.). See *Trichoduchus biermani* var. *hyalinus* Bierman.

medius Bierman (var.). See *Trichoduchus biermani* var. *medius* Bierman.

pilosus Horváth

1907 *Trypetimorpha pilosa* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. ¹Dalmatia
Hungarici 5: 323 [n. sp.]¹ ²Southern

1908 [*Trypetimorpha pilosa* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. Europe
St. Petersburg 13: 448 [Catalogued]¹ ³Southern

- 1912 *Trypetimorpha pilosa* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren **1912**: 121 [Listed]³ Austria
⁴Cyprus
- 1914 *Trichoduchus pilosus* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 121 [Described]^{1, 2} Equals *Tripetimorpha* [sic] *pilosa* Horv. :119 [Key]^{1, 2}
- 1914 *Trichodochus* [sic] *pilosus* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 142 [Listed]^{1, 2}
- 1915 *Trichoduchus pilosus* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 202 [Described]^{1, 2} Equals *Tripetimorpha* [sic] *pilosa* Horv. :200 [Key]^{1, 2}
- 1915 *Trichodochus* [sic] *pilosus* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 223 [Listed]^{1, 2}
- 1948 *T[rypetimorpha] pilosa* Lindberg, Comm. Biol. **10** (7): 110; Figs. 23E-H, I, L [Described, illustrated]^{1, 4}

Genus *Paruzelia* Melichar

- HAPLOTYPE *Paruzelia psyllomorpha* [n. sp.] 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. **1903**: 51.
- TYPE *P[aruzelia] psyllomorpha* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 284.
- TYPE *P[aruzelia] psyllomorpha* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 122.
- TYPE *P[aruzelia] psyllomorpha* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 203.
- Paruzelia* 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. **1903**: 51 [gen. n.] :223 [Listed]
- 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 273 [Key] :284 [Described]
- 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3**: 95, 98 [Listed]
- 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus. No. II **1912**: 220 [Listed]
- 1913 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **2**: 255 [Comparative note]
- 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 117 [Key] :122 [Described] :142 [Listed]
- 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 198 [Key] :203 [Described] :223 [Listed]
- 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **4** (18): 2541 [Listed]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3**: 620 [Listed]

psyllomorpha Melichar

- 1903 *Paruzelia psyllomorpha* Melichar, Homopteren-¹Ceylon Fauna von Ceylon **1903**: 51; Pl. III, Figs. 2, 2a-c [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :223 [Listed]
- 1906 *Paruzelia psyllomorpha* Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 285; Fig. 134 [Described, illustrated]¹
- 1914 *Paruzelia psyllomorpha* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 123 [Described]¹ :142 [Listed]¹
- 1915 *Paruzelia psyllomorpha* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 204 [Described]¹ :223 [Listed]¹

Genus **Remosa** Distant

- ORTHOTYPE *R[emosa] cultellator* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 355.
- TYPE *R[emosa] cultellator* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 11.
- TYPE *R[emosa] cultellator* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 92.
- TYPE [*Remosa*] *cultellator* 1928 Myers, Studies on Cuban Insects **1928**: 24.
- TYPE *Dictyophora cultellator* 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47**: 144.
- Remosa 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 355 [gen. n.]
- 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 4 [Notes]
- 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus. No. II **1912**: 261 [Listed]
- 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 8 [Key] :11 [Described] :140 [Listed]
- 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 89 [Key] :92 [Described] :221 [Listed]
- 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **5** (22): 3008 [Listed]
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 383 [Key]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4**: 21 [Listed]
- 1944 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **46**: 193 [Venation]
- 1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. **95**: 481 [Comparative note]
- 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47**: 144 [Described, catalogued, key, key to species]
- 1946 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. London **21**: 76 [Distribution]
- 1949 Fennah, Psyche **56**: 52 [Listed] :55 [Key]

cultellator Walker

- 1858 *Dictyophora cultellator* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. **1858**: 62 [n. sp.]¹ Santo Domingo
- 1895 *D[ictyophara] cultellator* Uhler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London **1895**: 59 [Comparative note] Dominican Republic
- 1906 *Remosa cultellator* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 356 [Listed]¹ Equals *Dictyophora cultellator* Walk. Jamaica Cuba Haiti
- 1907 *Tangia cultellator* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. **8** (5): 35 [Notes]^{2, 3}
- 1912 *R[emosa] cultellator* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 4 [Listed]³
- 1914 *Remosa cultellator* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 12 [Listed]^{1, 3} Equals *Dictyophora cultellator* Walk. :140 [Listed]³
- 1915 *Remosa cultellator* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 93 [Listed]^{1, 3} Equals *Dictyophora cultellator* Walk. :221 [Listed]³
- 1926 *Dictyophara cultellator* Osborn, Ann. Ent. Soc. America **19**: 354 [Notes]^{2, 4}
- 1926 *Dictyophara cultellator* Osborn, Sci. Contr. Trop. Pl. Res. Found. **2**: 354 [Notes]^{2, 4}
- 1928 *Remosa cultellator* Myers, Studies on Cuban Insects **1928**: 23, 24 [Comparative notes] Equals *Dictyophara cultellator* Walk. (?) Equals *Tangia cultellator* Walk.
- 1945 *Remosa cultellator* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47**: 145; Pl. 17, Figs. 45, 47 [Described, illustrated]⁵ Equals *Dictyophora cultellator* Walk. :145 [Key] :146 [Comparative note] Equals *Tangia cultellator* Van D. :122 [Listed] :128; Pl. 15, Figs. 30, 31 [Morphology of pretarsus, illustrated]

guérini nom. nov. for *Fulgora spinolae* Guérin-Ménéville 1856 [nec *Fulgora spinolae* Westwood 1842]

- 1856 *Fulgora (Pseudophana (?) spinolae* Guérin-Ménéville, Historia de la Isla de Cuba **7**: 179 [n. sp.]¹
- 1857 *Fulgora (Pseudophana (?) spinolae* Guérin-Ménéville, Histoire de l'Ile de Cuba **1857**: 428 [Described]¹
- 1910 *Dyctraphora [sic] spinola* Valdés Ragués, An. Acad. Cien. Habana **46**: 442 [Notes]¹
- 1910 *Fulgora spinolae* Valdés Ragués, An. Acad. Cien. Habana **46**: 443 [Listed]¹
- 1912 *N[eurotmeta spinolae]* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 174 [Described]¹ :217 [Listed]¹

- 1914 *Dictyophlura* [sic] *spinola* Valdés Ragués, Zoologia Museo Cubano "Gundlach" Catalogo General 1914: 103 [Listed]¹
- 1915 *Neurotmeta spinolae* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 76: 358 [Listed]¹
- 1926 *Dictyophara spinolae* (?) Osborn, Sci. Contr. Trop. Pl. Res. Found. 2: 354 [Notes]¹
- 1926 *Dictyophara spinolae* (?) Osborn, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 19: 354 [Notes]¹
- 1928 *Remosa spinolae* Myers, Studies on Cuban Insects 1928: 23 [Notes]¹ Equals *Fulgora* (*Pseudophana* (?)) *spinolae* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Neurotmeta spinolae* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Dictyophara spinolae* Osb.
- 1930 *Remosa spinolae* Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche 37: 396 [Listed]¹ :404; Pls. 21, 23, 24 [Described, illustrated]¹ Equals *Fulgora spinolae* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Dictyophara spinolae*.
- 1930 *Neurotmeta spinolae* Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche 37: 397 [Taxonomy]
- 1945 [*Remosa*] *spinolae* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 47: 144 [Key]

kontorhina Fennah

- 1945 *Remosa kontorhina* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Jamaica Washington 47: 145; Pl. 16, Fig. 7; Pl. 17, Figs. 43, 44, 71, 72 [n. sp., illustrated, key]¹

spinolae Guérin-Ménéville. See *Remosa guérini* Metcalf.

Tribe **TAMBINIINI**

- Tambiniini 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 9. *Tribe* [Listed]
- 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen 1914: 7. *Tribe* [Key] :67 [Described, key to genera] :141 [Listed]
- 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn 53: 88. *Tribe* [Key] :148 [Described, key to genera] :222 [Listed]
- 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 226. *Tribe* [Key]
- 1930 Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche 37: 400. *Tribe* [Notes]
- 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 475. *Tribe* [Key]
- 1932 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 93: 37. *Tribe* [Listed]
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 381. *Tribe* [Key] :383 [Described, key to American genera]
- 1944 Jacobi, Mitt. Münchner Ent. Ges. 34: 16. *Tribe* [A new genus and species from Fukien]

- 1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. **95**: 481.
Tribe [Notes]
 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47**: 143. *Tribe*
 [Key to new world genera]
 1946 Metcalf, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **189**: 117
 [Notes]
 1947 Fennah, Smithsonian Misc. Coll. **107** (11): 11 [Listed]
 1949 Fennah, Psyche **56**: 54 [Listed]
 1953 Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel **64**:
 245. *Tribe* [Listed]

Genus *Ossoides* Bierman

- HAPLOTYPE *Ossoides lineatus* [n. sp.] 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden
 Mus. **33**: 26.
 TYPE *O*[*ssoides*] *lineatus* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropi-
 duchinen **1914**: 69.
 TYPE *O*[*ssoides*] *lineatus* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn
53: 150.

[*Platyepora* Matsumura]

- [HAPLOTYPE *Platyepora quadrivittata* [n. sp.] 1913 Matsumura, Thou-
 sand Insects of Japan. Additamenta **1**: 59]
Ossoides 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **33**: 26 [gen. n.]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus. No. II. **1912**: 205
 [Listed]
Platyepora 1913 Matsumura, Thousand Insects of Japan. Additamenta
1: 59 [gen. n.]
Ossoides 1914 Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **12**: 264
 [Listed] Equals *Platyepora* Mats.
 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 68
 [Key] :69 [Described] Equals *Platyepora* Mats. :141
 [Listed] Equals *Platyepora* Mats.
 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 149 [Key]
 :150 [Described] Equals *Platyepora* Mats. :222 [Listed]
 Equals *Platyepora* Mats.
 1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin **8**: 116 [Listed]
 Equals *Platyepora* Mats.
 1918 Pierce, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. **54**: 488 [Listed]
Platyepora 1930 Matsumura, The Illustrated Thousand Insects of
 Japan **1**: 8 [Described]
Ossoides 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Ani-
 malium **4** (17): 2406 [Listed]

- Platyepora* 1934 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (19): 2720 [Listed]
- Ossoides 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 482 [Listed]
- Platyepora* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 794 [Listed]
- Ossoides 1941 Bohart, Publ. Ent. Univ. California 7: 106 [Parasites]
- lineatus** Bierman
- 1910 *Ossoides lineatus* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 27; Pl. 2, Figs. 11, a-c [n. sp., illustrated]¹:67 [Notes]²Java
³Honshu
⁴Kyushu
- 1913 *Platyepora quadrivittata* Matsumura, Thousand Insects of Japan. Additamenta 1: 59; Pl. VIII, Fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated]^{2, 3, 4}:58 [Listed]⁵Formosa
⁶China
⁷Japan
- 1914 *Ossoides lineatus* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 12: 264 [Listed]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7} Equals ⁸Hong Kong
Platyepora quadrivittata Mats.
- 1914 *Ossoides lineatus* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen 1914: 70; Fig. 20 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 4, 5, 6, 7} Equals *Platyepora quadrivittata* Mats. :141 [Listed]^{1, 5, 6} Equals [*Ossoides quadrivittata* Mats.
- 1915 *Ossoides lineatus* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn 53: 151; Fig. 20 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 4, 5, 6, 7} Equals *Platyepora quadrivittata* Mats. :222 [Listed]^{1, 5, 6} Equals [*Ossoides quadrivittata* Mats.
- 1915 *Ossoides lineatus* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 116 [Listed]^{1, 4, 5, 6} Equals *Platyepora quadrivittata* Mats.
- 1918 [*Ossoides*] *lineatus* Pierce, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 54: 472, 488 [Parasites]¹
- 1930 *Platyepora quadrivittata* Matsumura, The Illustrated Thousand Insects of Japan 1: 8 [54]; Pl. VI, Fig. 8 [Described, illustrated]^{2, 3, 4}
- 1931 *Platyepora quadrivittata* Matsumura, 6000 Illustrated Insects of Japan Empire 1931: [1272]; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated]⁶
- 1932 *Ossoides lineatus* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum 1932: [1779]; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated]⁶
- 1933 *Ossoides lineatus* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan 4: Pl. 17, Fig. 6 [Illustrated]⁶
- 1934 *Ossoides lineatus* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 9: 74 [Listed]⁶
- 1940 *Ossoides lineatus* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 15: 36 [Listed]^{4, 6, 8}
- 1943 *Ossoides lineatus* Bohart, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 36: 354 [Parasites]¹
- 1950 *Ossoides lineatus* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum.

(Editio secunda, reformata.) **1950**: 321; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated]⁶

1952 *Ossoides lineatus* Kato, The Illustrated Insects in Japan for Students **1952**: 20; Pl. IX, Fig. 9

Genus *Neurotmeta* Guérin-Méneville

HAPLOTYPE *Fulgora sponsa* [n. sp.] 1856 Guérin-Méneville, Historia de la Isla de Cuba **7**: 180.

HAPLOTYPE *Fulgora sponsa* [n. sp.] 1857 Guérin-Méneville, Histoire de l'Ile de Cuba **1857**: 429.

[PSEUDO]TYPE *Neurotmeta spinolae* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **76**: 358.

HAPLOTYPE [*Neurotmeta*] *sponsa* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1917**: 739.

HAPLOTYPE *Neurotmeta sponsa* 1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14**: 85.

LOGOTYPE *Fulgora (Pseudophana) sponsa* 1928 Myers, Studies on Cuban Insects **1928**: 23.

TYPE *N[eurotmeta] sponsa* 1935 Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands **14**: 204.

TYPE *Neurotmeta sponsa* 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47**: 146.

LOGOTYPE *Neurotmeta sponsa* 1949 Fennah, Psyche **56**: 58.

TYPE [*Neurotmeta*] *sponsa* 1951 Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **34**: 221.

[*Tangia* Stål]

[LOGOTYPE *T[angia] viridis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 100]

[LOGOTYPE *T[angia] viridis* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 181]

[LOGOTYPE [*Tangia*] *viridis* 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1916**: 80]

[TYPE [*Tangia*] *viridis* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1917**: 739]

[TYPE *Monopsis viridis* 1930 Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37**: 396, 397]

- | | |
|-------------------|--|
| <i>Neurotmeta</i> | 1856 Guérin-Méneville, Historia de la Isla de Cuba 7 : 180 [gen. n.] |
| | 1857 Guérin-Méneville, Histoire de l'Ile de Cuba 1857 : 429 [gen. n.] |
| <i>Tangia</i> | 1859 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 3 : 317 [gen. n.] |

- 1866 Stål, *Hemiptera Africana* **4**: 186 [Key]
- 1873 Marschall, *Nomenclator Zoologicus* **1873**: 382 [Listed]
- 1882 Scudder, *Bull. United States Nat. Mus.* **19**: 310 [Listed]
- 1895 Uhler, *Proc. Zool. Soc. London* **1895**: 59 [Comparative note]
- 1903 Henshaw, *Psyche* **10**: 229 [Listed]
- 1904 Swezey, *Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America* **1904**: 21 [Catalogued]
- Neurotmeta 1912 Melichar, *Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien* **7** (1): 174, 217 [Listed]
- Tangia* 1914 Melichar, *Monographie der Tropiduchinen* **1914**: 23. To *Tangiopsis* Mel. [error] :69 [Key] :23, 77, 99 [Comparative notes] :100 [Described] :142 [Listed]
- 1915 Melichar, *Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn* **53**: 104. To *Tangiopsis* Mel. [error] :150 [Key] :107, 158, 180 [Comparative notes] :100 [Described] :223 [Listed]
- Neurotmeta 1915 Schmidt, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.* **76**: 358 [Listed]
- Tangia* 1916 Oshanin, *Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae* **42**: 89 [Bibliography]
- 1916 Van Duzee, *Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico* **1916**: 80 [Listed]
- Neurotmeta 1917 Van Duzee, *Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico* **1917**: 739 [Catalogued] Equals *Tangia* Stål (?).
- 1926 Gowdey, *Ent. Bull. Dept. Agr. Jamaica* **4** (1): 40 [Listed]
- Tangia* 1926 Wolcott, *Bull. Ent. Res.* **17**: 49 [Comparative note]
- Neurotmeta 1928 Dozier, *Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta.* **14**: 82 [Key] :85 [Described] Equals *Tangia* Stål [in part]
- 1928 Myers, *Studies on Cuban Insects* **1928**: 23 [Taxonomy]
- 1930 Metcalf and Bruner, *Psyche* **37**: 396, 397 [Comparative notes] Equals *Tangia* Stål.
- Tangia* 1930 Metcalf and Bruner, *Psyche* **37**: 396, 397 [Taxonomy]

- Neurometa* [sic] 1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **73**: 120 [Listed]
- Neurotmeta 1935 Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands **14**: 204 [Listed] Equals *Tangia* Stål.
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 384 [Key]
- Tangia* 1938 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **5** (24): 3384 [Listed]
- Neurotmeta 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3**: 329 [Listed]
- Tangia* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4**: 396 [Listed]
- Neurotmeta 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47**: 146 [Described, catalogued] :143 [Key]
- 1949 Fennah, Psyche **56**: 52 [Listed] :56 [Key] :58 [Comparative note, catalogued]
- 1951 Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **34**: 221 [Described, catalogued] :215 [Key]

angustata Uhler. See *Neotangia angustata* Uhler.

bipatriata Fennah

- 1945 *Neurotmeta bipatriata* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47**: 147; Pl. 16, Figs. 6, 26, **27** [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2}

breviceps Metcalf and Bruner

- 1930 *Neurotmeta breviceps* Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37**: 398; Pls. **22**, **23** [n. sp., illustrated]¹

dominicana Fennah

- 1945 *Neurotmeta dominicana* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47**: 148; Pl. 16, Figs. 24, 25, 32, Pl. 17, Fig. 33 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

litoralis Fennah

- 1945 *Neurotmeta litoralis* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47**: 148; Pl. 16, Figs. 30, 31 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

oreas Fennah

- 1945 *Neurotmeta oreas* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47**: 147; Pl. 16, Figs. 28, 29 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

spinolae Guérin-Méneville. See *Remosa guérini* Metcalf.

sponsa Guérin-Méneville

- 1856 *Fulgora (Pseudophana (?) sponsa* Guérin-Méneville, Histoire de la Isla de Cuba **7**: 180 [n. sp.]¹ ²Dominican

- 1857 *Fulgora (Pseudophana (?) sponsa* Guérin-Ménéville, Histoire de l'Ile de Cuba **1857**: 429 [n. sp.]¹ ³Southern Republic
- 1884 *Tangia sponsa* Uhler, Standard Natural History **2**: 231 [Notes]^{1, 2, 3} ⁴Florida Florida
- 1888 *Tangia sponsa* Uhler, Riverside Natural History **2**: 231 [Notes]^{1, 2, 3} ⁵Southern States
- 1904 *Tangia sponsa* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America **1904**: 21 [Catalogued]³ ⁶West Indies
- 1908 *Tangia sponsa* Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia **1907**: 474 [Listed]⁴ ⁷Jamaica
- 1910 *Tangia sponsa* Valdés Ragués, An. Acad. Cien. Habana **46**: 442 [Notes]¹ ⁸Puerto Rico
- 1910 [*Fulgora*] *sponsa* Valdés Ragués, An. Acad. Cien. Habana **46**: 443 [Listed]¹
- 1912 *N[eurotmeta] sponsa* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 174 [Described]¹ :217 [Listed]¹
- 1914 *Tangia sponosa* [sic] Barber, Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist. **33**: 527 [Listed]⁴
- 1914 *Tangia sponsa* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 101 [Described]^{1, 4} :142 [Listed]^{1, 4}
- 1914 *Tangia sponsa* Valdés Ragués, Zoologia Museo Cubano "Gunalach" Catalogo General **1914**: 103 [Listed]¹
- 1915 *Tangia sponsa* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 182 [Described]^{1, 4} :223 [Listed]^{1, 4}
- 1916 *Tangia sponsa* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1916**: 80 [Listed]⁵
- 1917 *Neurotmeta sponsa* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1917**: 739 [Listed]^{4, 6} Equals *Pseudophana sponsa* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Tangia sponsa* Uhl.
- 1921 *Tangia sponsa* Osborn, Florida Ent. **5**: 15 [Listed]⁴
- 1923 *Neurotmeta sponsa* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. **38**: 154; Pl. 41, Fig. 45; Pl. 50, Figs. 179, 180; Pl. 62, Fig. 470; Pl. 63, Fig. 506 [Key, illustrated]
- 1926 [*Neurotmeta*] *sponsa* Gowdey, Ent. Bull. Dept. Agr. Jamaica **4** (1): 40 [Listed]⁷
- 1928 *Neurotmeta sponsa* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14**: 85 [Described]^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Pseudophana [sponsa* Guér.-Mén.]
- 1928 *Neurotmeta sponsa* Myers, Studies on Cuban Insects **1928**: 23 [Notes]¹ Equals *Fulgora (Pseudophana) sponsa* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Tangia sponsa* Uhl.

- 1929 *Neurotmeta sponsa* Bruner, Circ. Est. Exp. Agron. Cuba **68**: 30 [Listed]¹
- 1929 *Neurotmeta sponsa* Osborn, Jour. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico **13**: 107 [Notes]⁸
- 1930 *Neurotmeta sponsa* Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37**: 396; Pls. 21-24 [Described, illustrated]¹ Equals *Tangia sponsa* Guér.-Mén. :399 [Comparative note]
- 1931 *Neurotmeta sponsa* Bruner, Informe del Departamento de Entomologia **1931**: 50 [Listed]¹
- 1935 [*Neurotmeta*] *sponsa* Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands **14**: 205 [Comparative note]
- 1936 *Neurotmeta sponsa* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **20**: 97 [Food plants]⁸
- 1938 *Neurotmeta sponsa* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 382. Equals *Tangia sponsa* Guér.-Mén.
- 1945 *Neurotmeta sponsa* Bruner, Scaramuzza and Otero, Bol. Est. Exp. Agron. **63**: 14, 34 [Food plants]¹
- 1950 *Tangia sponsa* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **32**: 134. [Notes, food plants]^{1, 8} Equals *Neurotmeta* [*sponsa* Guér.-Mén.]
- 1951 [*Neurotmeta*] *sponsa* Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **34**: 221 [Comparative note]

sponsa Van Duzee [nec Guérin-Ménéville]. See *Pseudotangia sponsa* Metcalf.

viridis Walker

- 1851 *Monopsis viridis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 325 [n. sp.]¹ ¹St. Thomas Island
- 1859 [*Monopsis*] *viridis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 60 [Listed]¹ ²Puerto Rico ³Mona Island
- 1859 *T[angia] viridis* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **3**: 318 [Described]¹ ⁴Vieques Island
- 1914 *Tangia viridis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 101 [Described]¹ Equals *Monopsis viridis* Walk. :142 [Listed]¹ :23 [Notes] ⁵Caja de Muertos Island
- 1915 *Tangia viridis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 182 [Described]¹ Equals *Monopsis viridis* Walk. :223 [Listed]¹ :104 [Note] ⁶Virgin Gorda Island
- 1929 *Monopsis viridis* Osborn, Jour. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico **13**: 107 [Ecology]² ⁷Tortola Island
- 1930 [*Neurotmeta viridis*] Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37**: 397 [Notes] Equals *Monopsis viridis* Walk. Equals *Tangia viridis* Walk.
- 1935 *Neurotmeta viridis* Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands **14**: 204; Figs. 48a-e [Described, illustrated]^{1, 2} Equals *Monopsis viridis* Walk. Equals *Tangia viridis* Stål.

- 1936 *Neurotmeta viridis* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **20**: 97; Figs. a-e [Food plants, illustrated]²
- 1941 *Neurotmeta viridis* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **25**: 53 [Listed]³
- 1947 *Neurotmeta viridis* Ramos, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **30**: 19 [Ecology]³
- 1949 *Neurotmeta viridis* Fennah, Psyche **56**: 58; Pl. 4, Figs. 12-13 [Described, food plants, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 6, 7} Equals *Monopsis viridis* Walk.
- 1950 *Tangia viridis* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **32**: 134 [Notes, food plants]^{2, 3} Equals *Neurotmeta [viridis]* Walk
- 1951 *Neurotmeta viridis* Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **34**: 221; Pl. 38 [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued]^{1, 2, 4, 5}

Genus *Biruga* Fennah

ORTHOTYPE *B[iruga] chapadae* [n. sp.] 1944 Fennah, American Mus. Nov. **1265**: 6.

- Biruga* 1944 Fennah, American Mus. Nov. **1265**: 6 [gen. n.]
- Bituga* [sic] 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47**: 144 [Key]
- Biruga* 1949 Fennah, Psyche **56**: 55 [Key]

chapadae Fennah

1944 *Biruga chapadae* Fennah, American Mus. Nov. ⁴Matto **1265**: 6; Figs. 27-33 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ Grosso

Genus *Athestia* Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *A[thestia] elongata* [n. sp.] 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 71.

ORTHOTYPE *A[thestia] elongata* [n. sp.] 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 152.

- Athestia* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 71 [gen. n.] :68 [Key] :141 [Listed]
- 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 152 [gen. n.] :149 [Key] :222 [Listed]
- 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **1** (3): 321 [Listed]
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 383 [Key]
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1**: 345 [Listed]
- 1944 Fennah, American Mus. Nov. **1265**: 7 [Comparative note]
- 1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. **95**: 481 [Comparative note]

1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47**: 144 [Key]

1949 Fennah, Psyche **56**: 55 [Key]

elongata Melichar

1914 *Athesia elongata* Melichar, Monographie der ¹Paraguay Tropicuchinen **1914**: 72; Fig. 21 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :141 [Listed]¹

1915 *Athesia elongata* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 153; Fig. 21 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :222 [Listed]¹

Genus **Eilithya** Distant

HAPLOTYPE *Eilithya insularis* [n. sp.] 1912 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) **9**: 184.

TYPE *E[ilithya] insularis* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 72.

TYPE *E[ilithya] insularis* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 153.

TYPE *E[ilithya] insularis* 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India **6**: 53.

Eilithya 1912 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) **9**: 184 [gen. n.]

1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 68 [Key] :72 [Described] :141 [Listed]

1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 149 [Key] :153 [Described] :222 [Listed]

1916 Distant, Fauna of British India **6**: 53 [Described]

1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (9): 1109 [Listed]

1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2**: 201 [Listed]

insularis Distant

1912 *Eilithya insularis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ¹Narkondam (8) **9**: 184 [n. sp.]¹ Island

1914 *Eilithya insularis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 73; Fig. 22 [Described, illustrated]¹ :141 [Listed]¹

1915 *Eilithya insularis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 154; Fig. 22 [Described, illustrated]¹ :222 [Listed]¹

1916 *Eilithya insularis* Distant, Fauna of British India **6**: 54; Fig. 37 [Described, illustrated]¹

Genus **Amapala** Melichar

ORTHOYPE *A[mapala] ornata* [n. sp.] 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 73.

ORTHOYPE *A[mapala] ornata* [n. sp.] 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 154.

Amapala 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 73 [gen. n.] :68 [Key] :141 [Listed]

- 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 154 [gen. n.]
149 [Key] :222 [Listed]
- 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **1** (1): 121 [Listed]
- 1930 Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37**: 397, 404 [Comparative note]
- 1931 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7**: 302 [Comparative note]
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 384 [Key]
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1**: 132 [Listed]
- 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47**: 144 [Key]
- 1949 Fennah, Psyche **56**: 55 [Key]

ornata Melichar

- 1914 *Amapala ornata* Melichar, Monographie der ¹Honduras
Tropiduchinen **1914**: 74 [n. sp.]^{1, 2, 3, 4} :141 ²Guatemala
[Listed]⁴ ³Salvador
- 1915 *Amapala ornata* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. ⁴South
Brünn **53**: 155 [n. sp.]^{1, 2, 3, 4} :222 [Listed]⁴ America

temulenta Melichar

- 1914 *Amapala temulenta* Melichar, Monographie der ¹Nicaragua
Tropiduchinen **1914**: 75 [n. sp.]¹ :141 [Listed]¹
- 1915 *Amapala temulenta* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 156
[n. sp.]¹ :222 [Listed]¹

Genus **Clardea** Signoret

- HAPLOTYPE *Clardea unicolor* [n. sp.] 1862 Signoret, Maillard's Notes
sur l'Île de la Réunion (Bourbon). **2**: 30.
- HAPLOTYPE *Clardea unicolor* [n. sp.] 1863 Signoret, Maillard's Notes
sur l'Île de la Réunion (Bourbon). 2n Ed. **2**: 30.
- TYPE *C[lardea] unicolor* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropi-
duchinen **1914**: 75.
- TYPE *C[lardea] unicolor* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**:
156.
- Clardea 1862 Signoret, Maillard's Notes sur l'Île de la Réunion (Bour-
bon) **2**: 30 [gen. n.]
- 1863 Signoret, Maillard's Notes sur l'Île de la Réunion (Bour-
bon). 2n Ed. **2**: 30 [gen. n.]
- 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4**: 187 [Key] :190 [Described]
- 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873**: 358 [Listed]
- 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana **5**: 24 [Key]
- 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 68
[Key] :75 [Described] :141 [Listed]

- 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 149 [Key] :156
[Described] :222 [Listed]
- 1925 Muir, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1924**: 468 [Listed] :469
[Notes]
- 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Ani-
malium **2** (7): 715 [Listed]
- 1931 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7**: 302 [Comparative
note]
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1**: 753 [Listed]
- 1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera **2**: 146 [Bibli-
ography]

leguati Muir

- 1925 *Clardea leguati* Muir, Trans. Ent. Soc. London ¹Rodriguez
1924: 468; Pl. XLVI, Figs. 5a-d [n. sp., illus- Island
trated]¹

notabula. Typographical error for *Clardea notatula* Stål.

notatula Stål

- 1866 *C[lardea] notatula* Stål, Hemiptera Africana ¹Reunion
4: 191 [n. sp.]¹ Island
- 1914 *Clardea notula* [sic] Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen
1914: 77 [Described]¹ :141 [Listed]¹
- 1915 *Clardea notula* [sic] Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 158
[Described]¹ :222 [Listed]¹
- 1925 *C[lardea] notabula* [sic] Muir, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1924**:
469 [Comparative note]¹

notula. Typographical error for *Clardea notatula* Stål.

unicolor Signoret

- 1862 *Clardea unicolor* Signoret, Maillard's Notes sur ¹Reunion
l'Île de la Réunion (Bourbon) **2**: 30; Pl. XXI, Island
Figs. 5, 5a-c [n. sp., illustrated]¹
- 1863 *Clardea unicolor* Signoret, Maillard's Notes sur l'Île de la Ré-
union (Bourbon). 2n Ed. **2**: 30; Pl. XXI, Figs. 5, 5a-c [n. sp.,
illustrated]¹
- 1866 *C[lardea] unicolor* Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4**: 191 [Described]¹
- 1914 *Clardea unicolor* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen
1914: 76; Fig. 23 [Described, illustrated]¹ :77 [Comparative
note] :141 [Listed]¹
- 1915 *Clardea unicolor* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 157;
Fig. 23 [Described, illustrated]¹ :158 [Comparative note] :222
[Listed]¹
- 1925 *C[lardea] unicolor* Muir, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1924**: 469
[Comparative note]¹

Genus *Amaclardea* Muir

ORTHOTYPE *Amaclardea gowdeyi* [n. sp.] 1931 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7**: 301.

ORTHOTYPE *Amaclardea gowdeyi* 1949 Fennah, Psyche **56**: 58.

Amaclardea 1931 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7**: 301 [gen. n.]

1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1**: 130 [Catalogued]

1949 Fennah, Psyche **56**: 56 [Key] :58 [Catalogued]

gowdeyi Muir

1931 *Amaclardea gowdeyi* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Jamaica (10) **7**: 302 [n. sp.]¹

1949 *Amaclardea gowdeyi* Fennah, Psyche **56**: 58; Pl. 4, Figs. 5–6 [Illustrated, catalogued]

Genus *Isporisa* Walker

HAPLOTYPIC *Isporisa apicalis* [n. sp.] 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1**: 145.

HAPLOTYPIC *Isporisa apicalis* [n. sp.] 1859 Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië **19**: 366.

TYPE *Isporisa apicalis* 1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10**: 393.

TYPE *I[sporisa] apicalis* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 78.

TYPE *I[sporisa] apicalis* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 159.

- Isporisa* 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1**: 145 [gen. n.]
 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement **1858**: 68 [Listed]
 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 59 [Listed]
 1859 Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië **19**: 366 [gen. n.]
 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4**: 187 [Key]
 1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10**: 393 [Listed]
 1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **27**: 749 [Comparative note]
- Ipsorisia* [sic] 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873**: 368 [Listed]
- Isporisa* 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana **5**: 24 [Key]
 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3**: 93 [Listed]
 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 68 [Key] :78 [Described] :141 [Listed]
 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 149 [Key] :159 [Described] :222 [Listed]
 1915 Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. **4**: 132 [Comparative note]

1927 Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **32**: 408 [Comparative notes]

1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (13): 1700 [Listed]

1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2**: 798 [Listed]

apicalis Walker

1857 *Isporisa apicalis* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. ¹Borneo **1**: 145; Pl. VII, Figs. 2, 2a [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2} ²Sarawak

1858 *Isporisa apicalis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement **1858**: 68 [Listed]¹

1859 [*Isporisa*] *apicalis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 59 [Listed]¹

1859 *Isporisa apicalis* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië **19**: 366 [n. sp.]^{1, 2}

1914 *Isporisa apicalis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 78 [Described]¹ :141 [Listed]¹

1915 *Isporisa apicalis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 159 [Described]¹ :222 [Listed]¹

Genus **Isporisella** Baker

ORTHOTYPE *Isporisella siporensis* [n. sp.] 1927 Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **32**: 408.

Isporisella 1927 Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **32**: 408 [gen. n.]

1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2**: 798 [Listed]

siporensis Baker

1927 *Isporisella siporensis* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **32**: 408; Pl. 1, Fig. 16; Text figs. 12, a-e [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2} ¹Sipora ²Mantawi Island

Genus **Colgorma** Kirkaldy

[ORTHOTYPE *Achilus dilutus*] 1904 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **37**: 279.
PSEUDOTYPE *C[olgorma] fowleriana* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 108.

PSEUDOTYPE *C[olgorma] fowleriana* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 189.

PSEUDOTYPE *C[olgorma] fowleriana* 1923 China, Ent. Monthly Mag. **59**: 16.

TYPE *Achilus dilutus* 1930 Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37**: 400.

PSEUDOTYPE *C[olgorma] fowleriana* 1930 Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37**: 400.

TYPE *Achilus dilutus* 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47**: 159.

ORTHOTYPE *Achilus dilutus* 1949 Fennah, Psyche **56**: 59

[*Rudia* Stål][LOGOTYPE *Achilus dilutus* 1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10**: 392][TYPE *Achilus dilutus* 1923 China, Ent. Monthly Mag. **59**: 15][TYPE *Achilus dilutus* 1930 Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37**: 400][*Temora* Kirkaldy][ORTHOTYPE [*Temora*] *diluta* 1901 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **34**: 6][TYPE *T[emora] diluta* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 79][TYPE *T[emora] diluta* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 160][TYPE *R[udia] diluta* 1923 China, Ent. Monthly Mag. **59**: 15][TYPE *Achilus dilutus* 1930 Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37**: 400]

- Rudia* 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4**: 187 [gen. n., key]
 1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10**: 392 [Listed]
 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873**: 379 [Listed]
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19**: 282 [Listed]
 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana **5**: 24 [Key]
- Temora* 1901 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **34**: 6. Nom. nov. for *Rudia* Stål [1866] [nec *Rudia* Costa 1856]
- Rudia* 1904 Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1**: 103 [Key] :104 [Described]
- Colgorma 1904 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **37**: 279. Nom. nov. for *Temora* Kirkaldy [1901] [nec *Temora* Baird 1850]
 1907 Kirkaldy, Canadian Ent. **39**: 249. Equals *Rudia*
 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3**: 93 [Listed]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II **1912**: 62 [Listed]
- Temora* 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II **1912**: 295 [Listed]
 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 68 [Key] :79 [Described] Equals *Rudia* Stål [nec Costa]. Equals *Achilus* Stål [error] :141 [Listed] Equals *Rudia* Stål. Equals *Aebilus* [sic] Stål [in part]
- Colgorma 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 108 [Catalogued] Equals *Rudia* Fowl [in part] :142 [Listed] Equals *Rudia* Fowl [in part]
- Temora* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 149 [Key] :160 [Described] Equals *Rudia* Stål [nec Costa]. Equals *Achilus* Stål [error] :222 [Listed] Equals *Rudia* Stål. Equals *Aebilus* [sic] Stål [in part]
- Colgorma 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 189 [Catalogued] Equals *Rudia* Fowl [in part] :223 [Listed] Equals *Rudia* Fowl [in part]

- 1923 China, Ent. Monthly Mag. **59**: 15 [Taxonomy] Equals *Rudia* Stål. Equals *Temora* Kirk.
- 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (7): 756 [Listed] Equals *Temora* Kirk.
- 1930 Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37**: 400 [Notes] Equals *Temora* Kirk. Equals *Rudia* Stål.
- Rudia* 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **5** (22): 3077 [Listed]
- Colgorma 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 384 To *Tangiopsis* Uhl [error]
- Temora* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 384. To *Tangiopsis* Uhl [error]
- Rudia* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 384. To *Tangiopsis* Uhl [error]
- Temora* 1938 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **5** (24): 3409 [Listed] Equals *Rudia* Stål.
- Colgorma 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1**: 796 [Listed] Equals *Temora* Kirk.
- Rudia* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4**: 88 [Listed]
- Temora* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4**: 420 [Listed] Equals *Rudia* Stål. To *Colgorma* Kirk.
- Colgorma 1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera **2**: 146 [Bibliography]
- 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47**: 144 [Key] :159 [Described, catalogued]
- 1949 Fennah, Psyche **56**: 55 [Key] :59 [Catalogued, comparative note]

bicincta Spinola. See *Achilorma bicincta* Spinola.

campestris Metcalf and Bruner

- 1930 *Colgorma campestris* Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche ¹Cuba **37**: 403; Pls. 22-24 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

diluta Stål

- 1859 *Achilus dilutus* Stål, Fregatten Eugenes Resa. ¹Ecuador **4**: 271 [n. sp.]¹ ²Panama
- 1866 [*Rudia diluta*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10**: 392. ³Canal Zone Equals *Achilus dilutus* Stål. ⁴Puna Island
- 1904 *Rudia diluta* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1**: 104; Pl. 11, Figs. 10, 10a [Notes, illustrated, comparative note]^{1, 2, 4} Equals *Achilus dilutus* Stål.
- 1914 *Temora diluta* Meliehar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**:

- 79 [Described]^{1, 2} Equals *Achilus dilutus* Stål. Equals *Rudia diluta* Stål. :141 [Listed]^{1, 2}
- 1915 *Temora diluta* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 160 [Described]^{1, 2} Equals *Achilus dilutus* Stål. Equals *Rudia diluta* Stål. :222 [Listed]^{1, 2}
- 1923 *C[olgorma] diluta* China, Ent. Monthly Mag. **59**: 17 [Listed] Equals *Temora diluta* Mel. Equals *Rudia diluta* Stål. Equals *Achilus dilutus* Stål.
- 1930 *Colgorma diluta* Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37**: 400 [Notes] Equals *Rudia diluta* Stål. Equals *Achilus dilutus* Stål. :401 [Comparative note]
- 1938 *Tangiopsis diluta* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 385 [Described]³ Equals *Achilus dilutus* Stål.
- 1949 *Colgorma diluta* Fennah, Psyche **56**: 59; Pl. 4, Figs. 14–15 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] Equals *Achilus dilutus* Stål.
- 1950 *A[chilus] dilutus* Fennah, Bull. British Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. **1** (1): 39 [Listed]

fowleriana Kirkaldy. See *Arenasella fowleriana* Kirkaldy.

fowleriana Melichar [nec Kirkaldy]. See *Achilorma bicincta* Spinola.

minor Fowler (var.) See *Neorudia proxima* var. *minor* Fowler.

montana Metcalf and Bruner

- 1930 *Colgorma montana* Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche ¹Cuba **37**: 401; Pls. 22–24 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :403 [Comparative note]

proxima Fowler. See *Neorudia proxima* Fowler.

proxima var. *minor* Fowler. See *Neorudia proxima* var. *minor* Fowler.

rufimacula Walker

- 1851 *Cixius rufimacula* Walker, List of Homopterous ¹Colombia Insects **2**: 346 [n. sp.]¹
- 1859 *Cixius rufimacula* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 60 [Listed]¹
- 1923 *C[olgorma] rufimacula* China, Ent. Monthly Mag. **59**: 17 [Listed] Equals *Cixius rufimacula* Walk.

verticalis Fowler. See *Ubis verticalis* Fowler.

Genus Neorudia Fennah

ORTHOTYPE *Rudia proxima* 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47**: 160.

Neorudia 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47**: 160 [gen. n.] :144 [Key]

1949 Fennah, Psyche **56**: 55 [Key]

minor Fowler (var.) See *Neorudia proxima* var. *minor* Fowler.

proxima Fowler

- 1904 *Rudia proxima* Fowler, *Biologia Centrali-Americana* **1**: 104; Pl. 11, Figs. 11, 11a [n. sp., ¹Panama illustrated]^{1, 2} ³Costa Rica
- 1914 *Temora proxima* Melichar, *Monographie der Tropiduchinen* **1914**: 80 [Described]^{1, 2} Equals *Rudia proxima* Fowl. :141 [Listed]^{1, 2}
- 1915 *Temora proxima* Melichar, *Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn* **53**: 161 [Described]^{1, 2} Equals *Rudia proxima* Fowl. :222 [Listed]^{1, 2}
- 1923 [*Colgorma*] *proxima* China, *Ent. Monthly Mag.* **59**: 17 [Listed] Equals *Temora proxima* Mel. Equals *Rudia proxima* Fowl.
- 1930 *Colgorma proxima* Metcalf and Bruner, *Psyche* **37**: 400 [Listed]
- 1935 *Colgorma proxima* Ballou, *Bull. Ins. Pest Surv.* **15**: 199 [Food plants]³
- 1936 *Colgorma proxima* Ballou, *Bol. Cent. Nac. Agr.* **20**: 23 [Food plants]³
- 1936 *Colgorma proxima* Ballou, *Bull. Ins. Pest Surv.* **16**: 471 [Food plants]³
- 1945 [*Neorudia proxima*] Fennah, *Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington* **47**: 160 [Catalogued] Equals *Rudia proxima* Fowl.

proxima var. **minor** Fowler

- 1904 *Rudia proxima minor* Fowler, *Biologia Centrali-Americana* **1**: 104 [n. var.]¹
- 1914 [*Rudia proxima*] *minor* Melichar, *Monographie der Tropiduchinen* **1914**: 80 [Described]
- 1915 [*Temora proxima*] *minor* Melichar, *Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn* **53**: 161 [Described]

Genus **Pelitropis** Van Duzee

- HAPLOTYPE *Pelitropis rotulata* [n. sp.] 1908 Van Duzee, *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1907**: 474.
- TYPE [*Pelitropis*] *rotulata* 1909 Van Duzee, *Canadian Ent.* **41**: 384.
- TYPE [*Pelitropis*] *rotulata* 1914 Melichar, *Monographie der Tropiduchinen* **1914**: 80.
- TYPE [*Pelitropis*] *rotulata* 1915 Melichar, *Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn* **53**: 161.
- HAPLOTYPE [*Pelitropis*] *rotulata* 1916 Van Duzee, *Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico* **1916**: 80.
- HAPLOTYPE [*Pelitropis*] *rotulata* 1917 Van Duzee, *Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico* **1917**: 740.
- HAPLOTYPE *Pelitropis rotulata* 1928 Dozier, *Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta.* **14**: 83.
- TYPE *Pelitropis rotulata* 1932 Schmidt, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.* **93**: 37.

- Pelitropis* 1908 Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia **1907**: 474 [gen. n.]
- 1909 Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. **41**: 384 [Listed]
- 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus. No. II **1912**: 222 [Listed]
- 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 68 [Key] :80 [Described] :141 [Listed]
- 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 149 [Key] :161 [Described] :222 [Listed]
- 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1916**: 80 [Listed]
- 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1917**: 740 [Catalogued]
- 1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14**: 82 [Key] :83 [Described]
- 1932 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **93**: 37 [A new species from Cuba]
- 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **4** (18): 2561 [Listed]
- 1938 Brimley, Insects of North Carolina **1938**: 100 [Listed]
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 384 [Key]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3**: 641 [Listed]
- 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47**: 143 [Key]
- 1949 Fennah, Psyche **56**: 55 [Key]

mitrata Uhler [nom. nud.]. See *Pelitropis rotulata* Van Duzee.

insularis Schmidt

- 1932 *Pelitropis insularis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. ¹Cuba
93: 38 [n. sp.]¹

rotatula. Typographical error for *Pelitropis rotulata* Van Duzee.

rotulata Van Duzee

- 1908 *Pelitropis rotulata* Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia **1907**: 474 [n. sp.]¹ ²Cuba
- 1909 *Pelitropis rotulata* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. **9**: 187 [Notes]¹ ³Southern States
- 1910 *Pelptiosus* [sic] *mitratus* Valdés Ragués, An. Acad. Cien. Habana **46**: 443 [Note] [nom. nud.] ⁴Mississippi ⁵North Carolina
- 1914 *Pelitropis rotulata* Barber, Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist. **33**: 527 [Listed]¹
- 1914 *Pelitropis rotulata* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 81 [Described]¹ :141 [Listed]¹
- 1914 *Pelptiosus* [sic] *mitratus* Valdés Ragués, Zoologia Museo Cubano "Gundlach" Catalogo General **1914**: 104 [Listed]²

- 1915 *Pelitropis rotulata* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 162 [Described]¹ :222 [Listed]¹
- 1916 [*Pelitropis*] *rotulata* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1916**: 80 [Listed]³
- 1917 *Pelitropis rotulata* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1917**: 740 [Catalogued]¹
- 1921 *Pelitropis rotulata* Osborn, Florida Ent. **5**: 16 [Listed]¹
- 1923 *Pelitropis rotulata* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. **38**: 154; Pl. 41, Fig. 44; Pl. 50, Figs. 177, 178; Pl. 62, Fig. 469; Pl. 63, Fig. 505 [Key, illustrated]
- 1926 *Pelitropis rotulata* Osborn, Ann. Ent. Soc. America **19**: 354 [Notes]² Equals *Pelitropis mitratus* Uhl [nom. nud.]
- 1926 *Pelitropis rotulata* Osborn, Sci. Contr. Trop. Pl. Res. Found. **2**: 354 [Notes]² Equals *Pelitropis mitratus* Uhl [nom. nud.]
- 1928 *Pelitropis rotulata* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14**: 84; Fig. 20 [Described, illustrated]⁴ :85 [Comparative note]
- 1930 *Pelitropis rotulata* Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37**: 396 [Listed]^{1, 2, 4, 5} :399; Pls. 23, 24 [Described, illustrated]²
- 1938 *P[elitropis] rotulata* Brimley, Insects of North Carolina **1938**: 100 [Listed]⁵
- 1938 *Pelitropis rotatula* [sic] Spooner, Univ. Illinois Bull. **35** (70): 9, 14, 17; Pl. I, Fig. 7 [Morphology of the head, illustrated]
- 1945 *Pelitropis rotulata* Bruner, Scaramuzza and Otero, Bol. Est. Exp. Agron. **63**: 14, 34 [Food plants]²

Genus **Monopsis** Spinola

- HAPLOTYPE *Monopsis tabida* [n. sp.] 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8**: 302.
- TYPE [*Monopsis*] *tabida* 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. **2**: 202.
- TYPE *Monopsis tabida* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **36**: 214.
- TYPE *M[onopsis] tabida* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropischen Insekten **1914**: 81.
- TYPE *M[onopsis] tabida* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 162.
- HAPLOTYPE [*Monopsis*] *tabida* 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1916**: 80.
- HAPLOTYPE [*Monopsis*] *tabida* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1917**: 739.
- HAPLOTYPE *Monopsis tabida* 1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14**: 84.
- Monopsis 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8**: 302 [gen. n.] :203 [Key]

- 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. **2**: 202 [Described]
- 1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1842**: 13 [Listed]
- 1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères **1843**: 507 [Described]
- 1846 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus. Addenda **1846**: 9 [Listed]
- 1847 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle **10**: 596 [Listed]
- 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis **1848**: 687 [Listed]
- 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51**: 68 [Described]
- 1850 Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena **25** (1): 52 [Key]
- 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 325 [Listed]
- 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 60 [List of species]
- 1859 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **3**: 317, 318 [Comparative note]
- 1863 Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie **2**: 300 [Listed]
- 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4**: 188 [Listed]
- 1867 Dallas, Zool. Rec. **3**: 559 [Listed]
- 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19**: 201 [Listed]
- 1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **55**: 39 [Described]
- 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana **5**: 21 [Key]
- 1890 Smith, Geological Survey of New Jersey **2** (2): 439 [Listed]
- 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **36**: 214 [Listed]
- 1904 Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America **1904**: 16 [Catalogued]
- Nonopsis* [sic] 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 356 [Taxonomy]
- Monopsis 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 413 [Taxonomy]
- 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3**: 95 [Listed] :98 [Taxonomy] Equals *Nonopsis* [sic] Dist.
- 1908 Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia **1907**: 474, 475 [Comparative notes]

- 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 69 [Key] :81 [Described] :142 [Listed]
 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 150 [Key] :162 [Described] :223 [Listed]
 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1916**: 80 [Listed]
 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1917**: 739 [Catalogued]
 1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14**: 82 [Key] :84 [Described]
 1928 Sherborn, Index Animalium **16**: 4145 [Listed]
 1930 Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37**: 396 [Comparative note]
 1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **73**: 120 [Listed]
 1932 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (16): 2138 [Listed]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 384 [Key]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3**: 212 [Listed]
 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47**: 143 [Key]
 1949 Fennah, Psyche **56**: 56 [Key]

floridae Walker. See *Epiptera fusca* Walker. Family **Achilidae**, Fascicle IV, Part 10.

fusca Walker. See *Epiptera fusca* Walker. Family **Achilidae**, Fascicle IV, Part 10.

pallida Stål. See *Ladella stål*i Fennah.

pallida Walker. See *Ladella pallida* Walker.

sinica Walker

- 1851 *Monopsis sinica* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 327 [n. sp.]¹ ¹Hong Kong ²Sikkim (?)
 1859 [*Monopsis*] *sinica* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 60 [Listed]¹ ³China
 1859 *Monopsis viridicans* Stål, Fregatten Eugenie Resa. **4**: 281 [Described]¹
 1866 *Tropiduch[us] viridican[s]* Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4**: 190 [Comparative note]
 1886 *Monopsis viridicans* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **55**: 39 [Described]^{1, 2}
 1886 *Monopsis* (?) *sinica* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **55**: 40 [Described]¹
 1914 *Monopsis* (?) *sinica* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 82 [Listed]^{1, 3} Equals *Monopsis viridicans* Stål. :142 [Listed]³ Equals [*Monopsis*] *viridicans* Stål.

- 1915 *Monopsis* (?) *sinica* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 163 [Listed]^{1, 3} Equals *Monopsis viridicans* Stål. :223 [Listed]³ Equals [*Monopsis*] *viridicans* Stål.

tabida Spinola

- 1839 *Monopsis tabida* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8**: 304; Pl. 10, Figs. 4A–C [n. sp., illustrated]¹ United States
- 1840 [*Monopsis*] *tabida* Duponchel, Rev. Zool. **2**: 202 [Listed]¹ ²North America
- 1843 *Monopsis tabida* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insects. Hémiptères **1843**: 507 [Described]¹ ³Cuba ⁴Dominican Republic
- 1850 *Monopsis tabida* Schaum, Allgemein Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber **51**: 68 [Listed]² ⁵Southern Florida
- 1851 *Monopsis tabida* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 325 [Listed]¹ ⁶Florida ⁷Southern States
- 1859 [*Monopsis*] *tabida* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 60 [Listed]² States
- 1884 *Monopsis tabida* Uhler, Standard Natural History **2**: 232 [Notes]^{3, 4, 5}
- 1888 *Monopsis tabida* Uhler, Riverside Natural History **2**: 232 [Notes]^{3, 4, 5}
- 1890 *M[onopsis] tabida* Smith, Geological Survey of New Jersey **2** (2): 439 [Listed]
- 1892 *Monopsis tabida* Southwick, Science **19**: 357 [Notes]
- 1904 *Monopsis tabida* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America **1904**: 16 [Catalogued]^{1, 5}
- 1908 *Monopsis tabida* Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia **1907**: 474 [Listed]⁶
- 1910 *Monopsis tabida* Valdés Ragués, An. Acad. Cien. Habana **46**: 443 [Notes]³
- 1914 *Monopsis tabida* Barber, Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist. **33**: 527 [Listed]⁶
- 1914 *Monopsis tabida* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 82 [Described]² :142 [Listed]²
- 1914 *Monopsis tabida* Valdés Ragués, Zoologia Museo Cubano "Gundlach" Catalogo General **1914**: 104 [Listed]³
- 1915 *Monopsis tabida* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 163 [Described]² :223 [Listed]²
- 1916 [*Monopsis*] *tabida* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1916**: 80 [Listed]⁷
- 1917 *Monopsis tabida* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1917**: 739 [Catalogued]⁶

- 1921 *Monopsis tabida* Osborn, Florida Ent. **5**: 15 [Listed]⁶
 1923 *Monopsis tabida* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. **38**: 154;
 Pl. 50, Fig. 181; Pl. 63, Fig. 507 [Key, illustrated] :149 [Listed]
 1928 *Monopsis tabida* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta.
14: 85 [Notes]³
 1930 *Monopsis tabida* Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37**: 396, 399
 [Comparative note]³
 1931 *Monopsis tabida* Sherborn, Index Animalium **26**: 6364 [Listed]

viridis Walker. See *Neurotmeta viridis* Walker.

viridicans Stål. See *Monopsis sinica* Walker.

Genus *Neotangia* Melichar

- ORTHOtype *N[icotangia] angustata* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der
 Tropicuchinen **1914**: 77.
 ORTHOtype *N[icotangia] angustata* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver.
 Brünn **53**: 158.
 TYPE *Tangia angustata* 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington
47: 148.
Neotangia 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 77
 [gen. n.] :68 [Key] :141 [Listed]
 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver Brünn **53**: 158 [gen. n.]
 :149 [Key] :222 [Listed]
 1931 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7**: 306 [Comparative
 note]
 1932 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Ani-
 malium **4** (16): 2235 [Listed]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**:
 384 [Key]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3**: 311 [Listed]
 1944 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **46**: 185, 187
 [Morphology of wings]
 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47**: 141 [Synopsis]
 :148 [Described, catalogued] :144 [Key] :153 [Comparative
 note]
 1946 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. London **21**: 76 [Distribution]
 1949 Fennah, Psyche **56**: 56 [Key]
angustata Uhler
 1895 *Tangia angustata* Uhler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London ¹St. Vincent
1895: 59 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} Island
 1903 *Tangia angustata* Henshaw, Psyche **10**: 229 ²Grenada
 [Listed]^{1, 2} Island
 1914 *Neotangia angustata* Melichar, Monographie der ³Island of

- Tropiduchinen **1914**: 77 [Described]^{1, 2} Equals Dominica
Tangia angustata Uhl. :141 [Listed]¹ ⁴Puerto Rico
- 1915 *Neotangia angustata* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 158
 [Described]^{1, 2} Equals *Tangia angustata* Uhl. :222 [Listed]¹
- 1919 *Tangia angulata* [sic] Gibson, Proc. United States Nat. Mus.
55: 277 [Listed]³
- 1923 *Tangia angustata* Wolcott, Jour. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico **7** (1): 271
 [Food plants]⁴
- 1924 *Tangia angustata* Wolcott, Jour. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico **7** (4): 32
 [Listed]⁴
- 1929 *Tangia angustata* Osborn, Jour. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico **13**: 107
 [Listed]⁴
- 1931 *N[eotangia] angustata* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7**: 302
 [Comparative note]
- 1935 *Neurotmeta angustata* Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin
 Islands **14**: 205 [Described]^{1, 2, 4} Equals *Tangia angustata* Uhl.
- 1936 *Neurotmeta angustata* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico
20: 96 [Food plants]⁴ Equals *Tangia angustata* Uhl.
- 1945 *Neotangia angustata* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47**:
 149; Pl. 16, Figs. 4, 10, 11; Pl. 17, Figs. 50, 52, 69, 70 [Described,
 illustrated, catalogued]¹ Equals *Tangia angustata* Uhl. :150, 151,
 152, 159 [Comparative notes]
- 1950 [*Tangia*] *angulata* [sic] Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **32**:
 134 [Comparative note]
- 1950 *Tangia angustata* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **32**:
 133. Equals *Neurotmeta [angustata]* Uhl.]
- 1951 *Nuerotmeta* [sic] *angustata* Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr.
 Univ. Puerto Rico **34**: 269. Equals *Tangia [angustata]*.
- caribea** Fennah
- 1945 *Neotangia caribea* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash- ¹Dominica
 ington **47**: 151; Pl. 17, Figs. 48, 49 [n. sp., illus-
 trated]¹
- coronata** Fennah
- 1945 *Neotangia coronata* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. ¹St. Lucia
 Washington **47**: 151; Pl. 17, Figs. 65, 66 [n. sp.,
 illustrated]¹
- emarginata* Uhler. See *Dictyotangia emarginata* Uhler.
- mitrata** Fennah
- 1945 *Neotangia mitrata* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash- ¹Grenada
 ington **47**: 150; Pl. 17, Figs. 51, 67, 68 [n. sp., il-
 lustrated]¹
- munda* Muir. See *Aripoa munda* Muir.

Genus **Dictyotangia** Fennah

ORTHOTYPE *Dictyophara emarginata* 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47**: 152.

Dictyotangia 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47**: 152 [gen. n.] :143 [Key]

1949 Fennah, Psyche **56**: 56 [Key]

emarginata Uhler

1895 *Dictyophara emarginata* Uhler, Proc. Zool. Soc. St. Vincent London **1895**: 58 [n. sp.]¹ Island

1903 *Dictyophara emarginata* Henshaw, Psyche **10**: 228 [Listed]¹

1931 *Neotangia emarginata* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7**: 303 [Notes] Equals *Dictyophara emarginata* Uhl.

1945 *Dictyotangia emarginata* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47**: 153; Pl. 16, Figs. 5, 9, 16, 17; Pl. 17, Figs. 41, 42, 63, 64 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]¹ Equals *Dictyophara emarginata* Uhl. Equals *Neotangia [emarginata]* Uhl.]

Genus **Sumbana** Lallemand and Synave

[ORTHO]TYPE *Sumbana fenestrata* [n. sp.] 1953 Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel **64**: 245.

Sumbana 1953 Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel **64**: 245 [gen. n.]

fenestrata Lallemand and Synave

1953 *Sumbana fenestrata* Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Sumba Naturf. Ges. Basel **64**: 245. Fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Genus **Tambinia** Stål

LOGOTYPE *T[ambinia] languida* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 276.

TYPE *T[ambinia] languida* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 83.

TYPE *T[ambinia] languida* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 164.

LOGOTYPE *Tambinia languida* 1946 Metcalf, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **189**: 118.

[*Ossa* de Motschulsky]

[HAPLOTYPE *Ossa dimidiata* [n. sp.] 1863 de Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou **36**: 106]

[TYPE *O[ssa] dimidiata* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 279]

- [HAPLOTYPE *Ossa dimidiata* 1946 Metcalf, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **189**: 118]
- Tambinia 1859 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **3**: 316 [gen. n.]
- Ossa* 1863 de Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou **36**: 106 [gen. n.]
- Tambinia 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4**: 186 [Key]
- 1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **27**: 750 [Comparative note]
- 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873**: 382 [Listed]
- Ossa* 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873**: 375 [Listed]
- Tambinia 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19**: 310 [Listed]
- Ossa* 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19**: 225 [Listed]
- Tambina* [sic] 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana **5**: 23 [Key]
- Ossa* 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon **1903**: 49 [Described] :50 [Comparative note] :223 [Listed]
- Tambinia 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon **1903**: 38 [Described] :49 [Comparative note] :223 [Listed]
- 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 273 [Key] :276 [Described, key to Indian species]
- Ossa* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 273 [Key] :279 [Described] :280 [Comparative note]
- 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9) :413 [Key, key to species]
- 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3**: 93 [Listed]
- Tambinia 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3**: 93 [Listed]
- 1908 Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia **1907**: 474 [Comparative note]
- Ossa* 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **33**: 26 [Comparative note]
- Tambinia 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **33**: 26 [Comparative note]
- 1912 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) **9**: 184 [Comparative note]
- 1913 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **2**: 253 [New species from various regions]

- 1914 Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **12**: 264 [Listed]
- 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 69 [Key] :80, 91 [Comparative note] :83 [Described] Equals *Ossa* de Motsch. :84 [Key to species] :142 [Listed] Equals *Ossa* de Motsch.
- 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 150 [Key] :166, 172 [Comparative notes] :164 [Described] Equals *Ossa* de Motsch. :165 [Key to species] :223 [Listed] Equals *Ossa* de Motsch.
- 1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin **8**: 116 [Listed]
- 1915 Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. **4**: 131 [Listed]
- 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India **6**: 47 [New species from India] :53 [Comparative note]
- Ossa* 1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae **42**: 89 [Bibliography]
- Tambinia* 1921 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **4**: 580 [Comparative note]
- 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie **3** (17-18): 1108 [Listed]
- Ossa* 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie **3** (17-18): 1108 [Listed]
- Tambinia* [sic] 1928 Richter, Zeits. Morph. Ökol. Tiere **10**: 194, 201 [Symbionts]
- 1930 Buchner, Tier und Pflanze in Symbiose **1930**: 511 [Symbionts]
- Ossa* 1930 Matsumura, The Illustrated Thousand Insects of Japan **1**: 8 [Comparative note]
- Tambinia* 1931 Kato, Bull. Biogeo. Soc. Japan **2**: 165 (9) [Comparative note]
- 1931 Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. **18**: 74 [Comparative note]
- 1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **73**: 120 [Listed]
- Ossa* 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **4** (17): 2406 [Listed]
- 1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium **2**: 105 [Catalogue of Chinese species]
- Tambinia* 1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium **2**: 105 [Catalogue of Chinese species]
- 1938 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **5** (24): 3381 [Listed]

- 1940 Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart **36** (1-2): 59, 61 [Symbionts]
- Ossa* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3**: 481 [Listed]
- Tambinia* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4**: 393 [Listed]
- 1946 Metcalf, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **189**: 118 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Ossa* de Motsch :117 [Comparative note]
- Tambinia* [sic] 1946 Steinhaus, Insect Microbiology **1946**: 374 [Parasites]
- 1949 Müller, Biol. Centralbl. **68**: 358 [Symbionts]
- Tambinia* 1950 Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202**: 78 [Key]
- atrosignata** Distant
- 1906 *Tambinia atrosignata* Distant, Fauna of British ¹Ceylon India **3**: 278 [n. sp.]¹
- 1914 *Tambinia atrosignata* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 84 [Key]¹ :87 [Described]¹ :142 [Listed]¹
- 1915 *Tambinia atrosignata* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 165 [Key]¹ :168 [Described]¹ :223 [Listed]¹
- bizonata** Matsumura
- 1914 *Tambinia bizonata* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. ¹Kotosho Hungarici **12**: 265 [n. sp.]¹ Island
- 1914 *Tambinia bizonata* Melichar, Monographie der ²Formosa Tropicuchinen **1914**: 85 [Key]² :88 [Described]^{1, 2} ³Botel Tobago :142 [Listed]² Island
- 1915 *Tambinia bizonata* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. ⁴Japan Brünn **53**: 166 [Key]² :169 [Described]^{1, 2} :223 [Listed]²
- 1915 *Tambinia bizonata* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin **8**: 116 [Listed]²
- 1931 *Tambinia bizonata* Kato, Bull. Biogeo. Soc. Japan **2**: 164 (8) [Listed]³
- 1933 *Tambinia bizonata* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan **4**: Pl. 15, Fig. 15 [Illustrated]⁴
- 1938 *Tambinia bizonata* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana **12**: 149 [Listed]²
- boninensis** Matsumura
- 1914 *Tambinia boninensis* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. ¹Bonin Nat. Hungarici **12**: 264 [n. sp.]¹ :264, 265 [Com- Island parative notes]
- 1914 *Tambinia boninensis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 85 [Key]¹ :89 [Described]¹ :90 [Comparative note] :142 [Listed]¹

- 1915 *Tambinia boninensis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 166 [Key]¹ :170 [Described]¹ :171 [Comparative note] :223 [Listed]¹
- 1930 *Tambinia boninensis* Esaki, Bull. Biogeo. Soc. Japan **1**: 211 [Catalogued]¹
- 1946 [*Tambinia*] *boninensis*, Metcalf, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **189**: 119 [Comparative note]

capitata Distant

- 1906 *Tambinia capitata* Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 278 [n. sp.]¹ ¹Tenasserim ²Myitta
- 1913 [*Tambinia*] *capitata* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **2**: 255 [Comparative note] ³Malay States
- 1914 *Tambinia capitata* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 84 [Key]¹ :85 [Described]^{1, 2} :142 [Listed]¹ ⁴India
- 1915 *Tambinia capitata* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 165 [Key]¹ :166 [Described]^{1, 2} :223 [Listed]¹
- 1926 *Tambinia capitata* Gater, Bull. Dept. Agr. Federated Malay States and Straits Settlements **38**: 5 [Food plants]³
- 1929 *Tambinia capitata* Dammerman, Agricultural zoology of the Malay Archipelago. **1929**: 233 [Economics]^{3, 4}

concolor Muir. See *Kallitaxila concolor* Muir.

crini Matsumura

- 1914 *Tambinia crini* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **12**: 264 [n. sp.]¹ ¹Bonin Island
- 1914 *Tambinia crini* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 85 [Key]¹ :90 [Described]¹ :142 [Listed]¹
- 1915 *Tambinia crini* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 166 [Key]¹ :171 [Described]¹ :223 [Listed]¹
- 1930 *Tambinia crini* Esaki, Bull. Biogeo. Soc. Japan **1**: 211 [Catalogued]¹
- 1946 [*Tambinia*] *crini* Metcalf, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **189**: 119 [Comparative note]

debilis Stål

- 1859 *T[ambinia] debilis* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **3**: 317 [n. sp.]¹ ¹Ceylon ²Formosa
- 1863 *Ossa dimidiata* de Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou **36**: 107; Pl. II, Fig. 23 [n. sp., illustrated.]¹ ³Hong Kong ⁴Singapore ⁵Madras
- 1891 *Ossa dimidiata* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **24**: 136 [Listed]¹ ⁶China

- 1891 *Tambinia debilis* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **7**: Japan
24: 149 [Listed]¹ ⁸Chekiang
- 1903 *Tambinia debilis* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna ⁹Anhwei
von Ceylon **1903**: 39; Pl. I, Figs. 13, 13a [De- ¹⁰Malacca
scribed, illustrated]¹ :223 [Listed]¹
- 1903 *Ossa dimidiata* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon **1903**:
49; Pl. II, Figs. 10, 10a [Described, illustrated]¹ :233 [Listed]¹
- 1906 *Tambinia debilis* Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 277 [De-
scribed]¹
- 1906 *Ossa dimidiata* Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 279; Fig. 129
[Described, illustrated]¹
- 1906 *Ossa dimidiata* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div.
Ent. **1** (9): 413 [Comparative note]¹
- 1913 *Ossa dimiduata* [sic] Shiraki, Spec. Rept. Formosa Agr. Exp.
Sta. **[8]**: [162] [Economics]²
- 1914 *Tambinia debilis* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **12**:
264 [Listed, comparative note]^{1, 2, 3, 4}
- 1914 *Tambinia debilis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen
1914: 85 [Key]^{1, 2, 6} :89 [Described]^{1, 2, 5, 6} Equals *Ossa dimidiata*
de Motsch. :89, 90 [Comparative notes] :142 [Listed]¹ Equals
[*Tambinia*] *dimidiata* de Motsch.
- 1915 *Tambinia debilis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**:
166 [Key]^{1, 2, 6} :170 [Described]^{1, 2, 5, 6} Equals *Ossa dimidiata*
de Motsch. :170, 171 [Comparative notes] :223 [Listed]¹ Equals
[*Tambinia*] *dimidiata* de Motsch.
- 1915 *Tambinia debilis* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin **8**: 116
[Listed]^{1, 2, 6, 10}
- 1915 *Tambinia debilis* Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. **4**: 131 [Listed]²
- 1916 *Osea* [sic] *dimiduata* [sic] Maki, Publ. Formosan Gov. Agr.
Exp. Sta. **90**: [81; Pl. 2], Fig. 14 [Economics, illustrated] :[7]
[Listed]²
- 1928 *Ossa dimiduata* [sic] Kato, Agr. Mag. Formosa **260**: 5; Fig. 3
[Economics, illustrated]²
- 1928 *Ossa dimiduata* [sic] Kato, Formosan Agr. Rev. **22**: 51; Fig. 3
[Economics, illustrated]²
- 1932 *Tambinia debilis* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum
1932: [1780]; 1 fig [Described, illustrated]⁷
- 1933 *Tambinia debilis* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of
Japan **4**: Pl. 17, Fig. 4 [Illustrated]⁷
- 1934 *Tambinia debilis* Anonymous, List of Insects on Sugar Cane in
Formosa **1934**: 25 [Listed]²

- 1934 *Tambinia debilis* Esaki and Hashimoto, Publ. Kyushu Imp. Univ. Ent. Lab. **5**: 28 [Parasites]⁷
- 1934 *Osea* [sic] *dimiduata* [sic] Shiraki, Jour. Soc. Trop. Agr. **6**: 33 [Economics]²
- 1934 *Osea* [sic] *dimidiata* Wong and Tao, Ent. and Phytopath. **2**: 452 [Listed]⁸
- 1935 *Ossa dimidiata* Cheo, Peking Nat. Hist. Bull. **10**: 108 [Food plants]⁸
- 1935 *Tambinia debilis* Esaki and Hashimoto, Publ. Kyushu Imp. Univ. Ent. Lab. **6**: 21 [Parasites]⁷
- 1935 *O[ssa] dimidiata* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium **2**: 105 [Catalogued]^{8, 9}
- 1937 *Tambinia debilis* Esaki and Hashimoto, Noj. Min. Agr. and For. **127**: 103, 134 [Parasites]⁷
- 1937 *Tambinia debilis* Shiraki, Publ. Bur. Ind. Formosa **801**: 39 [Economics]²
- 1937 *Osea* [sic] *dimiduata* [sic] Watanabe [Insect pests of trees in Japan] **1937**: 248, 411, 414 [Food plants]⁷
- 1938 *Tambinia debilis* Esaki, Hori, and Yasumatsu, Insectorum Japonicorum **1938**: 68; Pl. 30, Fig. 120-2 [Described, illustrated]⁷
- 1940 *Ossa dimidiata* Li, Economic Entomology of China **1940**: 253 [Listed]⁶
- 1944 *Tambinia debilis* Thompson, Catalogue of Parasites **1944**: 107 [Parasites]⁷

dimidiata de Motschulsky. See *Tambinia debilis* Stål.

exoleta Melichar

- 1914 *Tambinia exoleta* Melichar, Monographie der ¹New Guinea Tropicuchinen **1914**: 86 [n. sp.]¹ :84 [Key]¹ :142 [Listed]¹
- 1915 *Tambinia exoleta* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 167 [n. sp.]¹ :165 [Key]¹ :223 [Listed]¹

fasciculosa Melichar

- 1914 *Tambinia fasciculosa* Melichar, Monographie ¹New Guinea der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 86 [n. sp., comparative note]¹ :84 [Key]¹ :142 [Listed]¹
- 1915 *Tambinia fasciculosa* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 167 [n. sp., comparative note]¹ :165 [Key]¹ :223 [Listed]¹

formosa Kirkaldy. See *Tambinia venusta* Kirkaldy.

fuscocoriata Muir. See *Kallitaxila fuscocoriata* Muir.

guamensis Metcalf

- 1946 *Tambinia guamensis* Metcalf, Bull. Bernice P. ¹Guam Bishop Mus. **189**: 118; Figs. 9a-c [n. sp., illustrated]¹

inconspicua Distant

- 1906 *Tambinia inconspicua* Distant, Fauna of British ¹Burma India **3**: 277; Fig. 128 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
- 1914 *Tambinia inconspicua* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 84 [Key]¹ :85 [Described]¹ :142 [Listed]¹
- 1915 *Tambinia inconspicua* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 165 [Key]¹ :166 [Described]¹ :223 [Listed]¹

languida Stål

- 1859 *T[ambinia] languida* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **3**: ¹Ceylon 317 [n. sp.]¹
- 1891 *Tambinia languida* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **24**: 149 [Listed]¹
- 1903 *Tambinia languida* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon **1903**: 39 [Described]¹ :223 [Listed]¹
- 1906 *Tambinia languida* Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 276; Fig. 127 [Described, illustrated]¹ :277 [Comparative note]
- 1914 *Tambinia languida* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 84 [Key]¹ :85 [Described]¹ :86 [Comparative note] :142 [Listed]¹
- 1915 *Tambinia languida* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 165 [Key]¹ :166 [Described]¹ :167 [Comparative note] :223 [Listed]¹

laratica Muir. See *Kallitaxila laratica* Muir.

macoana Muir. See *Kallitaxila macoana* Muir.

maculosa Distant

- 1906 *Tambinia maculosa* Distant, Fauna of British ¹India India **3**: 277 [n. sp.]¹
- 1914 *Tambinia maculosa* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 85 [Key]¹ :88 [Described]¹ :142 [Listed]¹
- 1915 *Tambinia maculosa* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 166 [Key]¹ :169 [Described]¹ :223 [Listed]¹

rubromaculata Distant

- 1916 *Tambinia rubromaculata* Distant, Fauna of ¹Ceylon British India **6**: 48 [n. sp.]¹

rufoornata Stål

- 1859 *T[ambinia] rufoornata* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **3**: ¹Ceylon 317 [n. sp.]¹

- 1891 *Tambinia rufoornata* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **24**: 149 [Listed]¹
 1903 *Tambinia rufoornata* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon **1903**: 39 [Described]¹ :223 [Listed]¹
 1906 *Tambinia rufoornata* Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 278 [Described]¹
 1914 *Tambinia rufoornata* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiciduchinen **1914**: 84 [Key]¹ :88 [Described]¹ :142 [Listed]¹
 1915 *Tambinia rufoornata* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 165 [Key]¹ :169 [Described]¹ :223 [Listed]¹

stupidata Melichar. See *Tambinia venusta* Kirkaldy.

terryi Muir. See *Kallitaxila terryi* Muir.

venusta Kirkaldy

- 1906 *Ossa venusta* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 414 [n. sp.]¹ :413 [Key]² :313 [Listed]² ¹Queensland
²Australia
³New Guinea
- 1906 *Ossa formosa* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 414 [n. sp., key]¹ :313 [Listed]²
- 1913 *T[ambinia] venusta* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **2**: 255 [Notes] Equals *Ossa venusta* Kirk.
- 1913 *T[ambinia] formosa* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **2**: 255 [Notes] Equals *Ossa formosa* Kirk.
- 1914 *Tambinia venusta* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiciduchinen **1914**: 84 [Key]¹ :87 [Described]¹ Equals *Ossa venusta* Kirk. :142 [Listed]¹
- 1914 *Tambinia formosa* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiciduchinen **1914**: 84 [Key]¹ :87 [Described]¹ Equals *Ossa formosa* Kirk. :142 [Listed]¹
- 1914 *Tambinia stupidata* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiciduchinen **1914**: 86 [n. sp.]³ :84 [Key]³ :142 [Listed]³
- 1915 *Tambinia venusta* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 165 [Key]¹ :168 [Described]¹ Equals *Ossa venusta* Kirk. :223 [Listed]¹
- 1915 *Tambinia formosa* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 165 [Key]¹ :168 [Described]¹ Equals *Ossa formosa* Kirk. :223 [Listed]¹
- 1915 *Tambinia stupidata* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 167 [n. sp.]³ :165 [Key]³ :223 [Listed]³
- 1921 *Tambinia formosa* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **4**: 580 [Male genitalia]
- 1923 *Tambinia formosa* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **5**: 225; Pl. VI, Fig. 27 [Male genitalia, illustrated]

- 1925 *Ossa formosa* Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1925**: 225; Pl. XXX, Fig. 254 [Male genitalia, illustrated]
- 1926 *Ossa venusta* Tillyard, Insects of Australia and New Zealand **1926**: 166 [Listed]¹
- 1926 *O[ssa] formosa* Tillyard, Insects of Australia and New Zealand **1926**: 166 [Listed]¹
- 1928 *Tambinia venusta* Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. **19** (28): 24 [Notes] Equals *Ossa formosa* Kirk. Equals *Tambinia stupida* Mel.
- verticalis** Distant
- 1916 *Tambinia verticalis* Distant, Fauna of British ¹Southern India **6**: 47; Fig. 31 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ India
- 1932 *Tambinia verticalis* Chatterjee, Indian Inst. Sci. ²India **1932** (4): 9 [Food plants]² ³Coorg
- 1932 *T[ambinia] verticalis* Chatterjee, Indian Inst. Sci. ⁴Madras **1932** (5): 13 [Food plants]²
- 1932 *Tambinia verticalis* Chatterjee, Indian Inst. Sci. **1932** (6): 17 [Food plants]²
- 1932 *Tambinia verticalis* Dover, Indian Inst. Sci. **1932**: 15 [Economics]²
- 1932 *Tambinia verticalis* Dover, Indian For. Rec. **17** (1): 33 [Economics]²
- 1934 *Tambinia verticalis* Chatterjee and Bose, Indian For. Rec. **19** (8): 5 [Life history]^{1, 3, 4}
- 1934 *Tambinia verticalis* Dover and Appamma, Indian For. Rec. **20** (1): 10 [Disease vector]²
- 1939 *Tambinia verticalis* Chatterjee, Indian Jour. Ent. **1**: 21 [Ecology]²
- zonata** Muir
- 1931 *Tambinia zonata* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) ¹Madras **7**: 303 [n. sp.]¹

Genus *Aripoa* Fennah

- ORTHOtype *Aripoa silvana* [n. sp.] 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47**: 158.
- Aripoa* 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47**: 158 [gen. n.] :143 [Key] :141 [Synopsis]
- 1949 Fennah, Psyche **56**: 56 [Key]
- munda** Muir
- 1931 *Neotangia munda* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ¹British (10) **7**: 302 [n. sp.]¹ Guiana
- 1945 *Aripoa munda* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47**: 159 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Neotangia munda* Muir.

silvana Fennah

- 1945 *Aripoa silvana* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash-¹Trinidad
 ington **47**: 159; Pl. 16, Figs. 3, 20; Pl. 17, Figs.
 76, 77 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

Genus **Swezeyaria** Metcalf

ORTHOTYPE *Swezeyaria viridana* [n. sp.] 1946 Metcalf, Bull. Bernice
 P. Bishop Mus. **189**: 116.

Swezeyaria 1946 Metcalf, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **189**: 116
 [gen. n.]

1950 Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202**: 78 [Key]

viridana Metcalf

- 1946 *Swezeyaria viridana* Metcalf, Bull. Bernice P. ¹Guam
 Bishop Mus. **189**: 117: Figs. 8a-d [n. sp., illus-
 trated]¹

Genus **Leptotambinia** Kato

ORTHOTYPE *Leptotambinia viridinervis* [n. sp.] 1931 Kato, Bull. Biogeo-
 Soc. Japan **2**: 164 (8).

Leptotambinia 1931 Kato, Bull. Biogeo. Soc. Japan **2**: 164 (8) [gen. n.]

1932 Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana **6**: 197 [Listed]

1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2**: 921 [Listed]

viridinervis Kato

- 1931 *Leptotambinia viridinervis* Kato, Bull. Biogeo. ¹Botel
 Soc. Japan **2**: 165 (9); Fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ Tobago

1932 *Leptotambinia viridinervis* Matsumura, Ins. Mat-
 sumurana **6**: 197 [Listed] Island

²Japan

1933 *Leptotambinia viridinervis* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated In-
 sects of Japan **4**: Pl. 17, Fig. 5 [Illustrated]²

Genus **Barunoides** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *B[aruna] albosignata* 1912 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.
 (8) **9**: 471.

TYPE *B[arunoides] albosignata* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der
 Tropicuchinen **1914**: 58.

TYPE *B[arunoides] albosignata* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver.
 Brünn **53**: 139.

TYPE *Barunoides albosignata* 1928 Schmidt, Treubia **10**: 130.

[*Baruna* Distant]

[ORTHOTYPE *B[aruna] albosignata* [n. sp.] 1906 Distant, Fauna of
 British India **3**: 283]

[*Barunella* Bergroth]

- [[ORTHOTYPE *Baruna albosignata*] 1913 Bergroth, Wien. Ent. Zeit. **32**: 174]
- Baruna* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 283 [gen. n.] :273 [Key]
- 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3**: 93 [Listed]
- Barunoides 1912 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) **9**: 471. nom. nov. for *Baruna* Distant [1906i: 283] nec [*Baruna* Stebbing] [1904]
- Baruna* 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II **1912**: 33 [Listed]
- Barunella* 1913 Bergroth, Wien. Ent. Zeit. **32**: 174. Nom. nov. for *Baruna* Distant 1906 [nec *Baruna* Stebbing 1904]
- Barunoides 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 16 [Key] :58 [Described] Equals *Baruna* Dist. Equals *Catulloides* [sic] Bierm. [error] :141 [Listed] Equals *Baruna* Dist. Equals *Catulloides* [sic] Bierm. [error]
- 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 97 [Key] :139 [Described] Equals *Baruna* Dist. Equals *Catulloides* [sic] Bierm. [error] :222 [Listed] Equals *Baruna* Dist. Equals *Catulloides* [sic] Bierm. [error]
- Baruna* 1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin **8**: 117 [Listed] Equals *Catulloides* [sic] Bierm. [error]
- 1915 Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. **4**: 132 [Listed] Equals *Catulloides* [sic] Bierm. [error]
- Barunoides 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India **6**: 53 [Notes] Equals *Baruna* Dist.
- Baruna* 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **1** (3): 373 [Listed]
- Barunoides 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **1** (3): 373 [Listed]
- 1928 Schmidt, Treubia **10**: 130 [Listed]
- 1931 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7**: 300. To *Catulloides* Bier. [error]
- Baruna* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1**: 396 [Listed]
- Barunoides 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1**: 396 [Listed]
- Barunella* 1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera **2**: 146 [Bibliography]
- Barunoides 1953 Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel **64**: 245 [Catalogued] Equals *Baruna* Dist.

albosignata Distant

- 1906 *Baruna albosignata* Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 284; Fig. 133 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ ¹Ceylon
²Formosa
- 1912 *B[arunoides] albosignata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) **9**: 471. Equals *Baruna* [albosignata Dist.] ³Java
⁴Sumatra
⁵Luzon
- 1913 *Ommatissus apicalis* Matsumura, Thousand Insects of Japan. Additamenta. **1**: 62; Pl. VIII, Fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated]² ⁶India
⁷Japan
⁸Sunda
- 1914 *Baruna albosignata* Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. **36**: 96 [Listed]^{1, 3} Equals *Catulloides* [sic] *rubrolineata* Bierm. [error] ⁹Sumba Islands
- 1914 *Barunoides albosignata* Melichar, Monographie der Tropischindischen **1914**: 59 [Described]^{2, 3, 4, 5} Equals *Baruna albosignata* Dist. Equals *Ommatissus apicalis* Mats. Equals *Catulloides* [sic] *rubrolineata* Bierm. [error] :141 [Listed]^{2, 4} Equals [*Barunoides*] *apicalis* Mats. Equals [*Barunoides*] *rubrolineata* Bierm. [error]
- 1915 *Barunoides albosignata* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 140 [Described]^{2, 3, 4, 5} Equals *Baruna albosignata* Dist. Equals *Ommatissus apicalis* Mats. Equals *Catulloides* [sic] *rubrolineata* Bierm. [error] :222 [Listed]^{3, 4} Equals [*Barunoides*] *apicalis* Mats. Equals [*Barunoides*] *rubrolineata* Bierm. [error]
- 1915 *Baruna albosignata* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin **8**: 117 [Listed]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 8} Equals *Catulloides* [sic] *rubrolineatus* Bierm. [error]
- 1915 *Baruna albosignata* Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. **4**: 132 [Notes]²
- 1916 *Barunoides albosignata* Distant, Fauna of British India **6**: 53 [Listed]⁶ Equals *Baruna albosignata*
- 1928 *Barunoides albosignata* Schmidt, Treubia **10**: 131 [Listed]⁴
- 1930 *Ommatissus apicalis* Matsumura, The Illustrated Thousand Insects of Japan. **1**: 9, [56]; Pl. VI, Fig. 12 [Described, illustrated]²
- 1931 *Ommatissus apicalis* Matsumura, 6000 Illustrated Insects of Japan Empire. **1931**: [1270]; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated]⁷
- 1935 *Baruna albosignata* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. **42**: 675 [Listed]³
- 1937 *Ommatissus apicalis* Watanabe, [Insects pests of trees in Japan] **1937**: 116, 320 [Economics]⁷
- 1953 *Barunoides albosignata* Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel **64**: 245 [Catalogued, comparative note]⁹ Equals *Baruna albosignata* Dist.

albosignata var. *coriacea* Bierman. See *Catulloides rubrolineata* var. *coriacea* Bierman.

albesignata var. **fusca** Melichar

1914 [*Barunoides albesignata*] *fusca* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 60 [n. var.]¹
141 [Listed]

1915 [*Barunoides albesignata*] *fusca* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 141 [n. var.]¹:222 [Listed]

albesignata var. **hyalina** Lallemand and Synave

1953 *Barunoides albesignata hyalina* Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel **64**: 245
[n. var.]¹

apicalis Matsumura. See *Barunoides albesignata* Distant.

coriacea Bierman (var.). See *Catullioides rubrolineata* var. *coriacea* Bierman.

fusca Melichar (var.). See *Barunoides albesignata* var. *fusca* Melichar.

rubrolineata Bierman. See *Catullioides rubrolineata* Bierman.

Genus **Kallitambinia** Muir

ORTHOTYPE *Kallitambinia australis* [n. sp.] 1931 Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. **18**: 74.

Kallitambinia 1931 Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. **18**: 74 [gen. n.]

1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2**: 817 [Catalogued]

australis Muir

1931 *Kallitambinia australis* Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. **18**: 74 [n. sp.]¹
¹Queensland

Genus **Paragarumna** Muir

ORTHOTYPE *Paragarumna pseudolepida* [n. sp.] 1931 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7**: 303.

Paragarumna 1931 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7**: 303 [gen. n.]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3**: 569 [Catalogued]

melichari Baker

1927 *Garumna melichari* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **32**: 409; Text figs. 13, a-e [n. sp., illustrated]¹ ²Mantawi
:394 [Listed]^{1,2} ¹SePora ²Islands

1931 *Paragarumna melichari* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7**: 305
[Listed] Equals *Garumna melichari* Bak.

pseudolepida Muir

1931 *Paragarumna pseudolepida* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7**: 304; Figs. 5, 6 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
¹Siam

Genus **Kallitaxila** Kirkaldy

ORTHOTYPE [*Taxila*] *granulata* 1901 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **34**: 6.

[*Taxila* Stål]

[HAPLOTYPE *Taxila granulata* [n. sp.] 1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **27**: 750]

[*Taxilana* Melichar]

[ORTHOTYPE *T[axilana] granulata* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 90]

[ORTHOTYPE *T[axilana] granulata* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 171]

- Taxila* 1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **27**: 750 [gen. n.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19**: 312 [Listed]
- Kallitaxila 1901 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **34**: 6. Nom. nov. for *Taxila* Stål [nec *Taxila* Doubleday]
- Taxila* 1914 Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **12**: 265 [Listed]
1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 69 [Key]
- Taxilana* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 90. Nom. nov. for *Taxila* Stål (1870) [nec *Taxila* Doubleday (1847)]. :91 [Key to species] :142 [Listed] Equals *Taxila* Stål.
- Taxila* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 150 [Key]
- Taxilana* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 171. Nom. nov. for *Taxila* Stål (1870) [nec *Taxila* Doubleday (1847)]. :172 [Key to species] :223 [Listed] Equals *Taxila* Stål.
- Kallitaxila 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (13): 1719 [Listed] Equals *Taxila* Stål.
1931 Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. **18**: 74 [Comparative note] Equals *Taxilana* Mel.
1936 Izzard, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **17**: 596. Equals *Taxila* Stål (nec Doubl.) Equals *Taxilana* Mel.
- Taxila* 1938 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **5** (24): 3397 [Listed]
- Taxilana* 1938 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **5** (24): 3397 [Listed] Equals *Taxila* Stål.
- Kallitaxila 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2**: 817 [Listed] Equals *Taxila* Stål
- Taxila* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4**: 408 [Listed] To *Kallitaxila* Kirk.

Taxilana 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4**: 408 [Listed] Equals *Taxila* Stål.

apicalis Melichar

- 1914 *Taxilana apicalis* Melichar, Monographie der ¹Luzon
Tropiduchinen **1914**: 96 [n. sp.]¹ :92 [Key]¹ :142
[Listed]¹
- 1915 *Taxilana apicalis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 177
[n. sp.]¹ :173 [Key]¹ :223 [Listed]¹
- 1926 [*Taxilana*] *apicalis* Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. **29**: 433 [Com-
parative note]

concolor Muir

- 1913 *T[ambinia] concolor* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. ¹Amboyna
Soc. **2**: 253 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} ²Ceram
- 1914 *Taxilana concolor* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen
1914: 92 [Key]^{1, 2} :94 [Described]^{1, 2} Equals *Tambinia concolor*
Muir. :142 [Listed]^{1, 2}
- 1915 *Taxilana concolor* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 173
[Key]^{1, 2} :175 [Described]^{1, 2} Equals *Tambinia concolor* Muir.
:223 [Listed]^{1, 2}

cruenta Melichar

- 1914 *Taxilana cruenta* Melichar, Monographie der ¹Luzon
Tropiduchinen **1914**: 95; Fig. 25 [n. sp., illus- ²Larat
trated]^{1, 2} :92 [Key]¹ :94 [Comparative note] :142
[Listed]¹
- 1915 *Taxilana cruenta* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 176;
Fig. 25 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2} :173 [Key]¹ :175 [Comparative
note] :223 [Listed]¹
- 1926 [*Taxilana*] *cruenta* Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. **29**: 443 [Com-
parative note]

fulcrata Melichar

- 1914 *Taxilana fulcrata* Melichar, Monographie der ¹Luzon
Tropiduchinen **1914**: 94 [n. sp.]¹ :92 [Key]¹ :142
[Listed]¹
- 1915 *Taxilana fulcrata* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 175
[n. sp.]¹ :173 [Key]¹ :223 [Listed]¹

fuscocoriata Muir

- 1913 *T[ambinia] fuscocoriata* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian ¹Larat
Ent. Soc. **2**: 254 [n. sp.]¹
- 1914 *Taxilana fuscocoriata* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen
1914: 92 [Key]¹ :94 [Described]¹ Equals *Tambinia fuscocoriata*
Muir. :142 [Listed]¹

- 1915 *Taxilana fuscocoriata* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 173 [Key]¹ :175 [Described]¹ Equals *Tambinia fuscocoriata* Muir. :223 [Listed]¹
- 1926 *T[axilana] fuscocoriata* Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. **29**: 433 [Comparative note]

granulata Stål

- 1870 *T[axila] granulata* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. ¹Philippine Förh. **27**: 750 [n. sp.]¹ Islands
- 1901 [*Kallitaxila granulata*] Kirkaldy, Entomologist ²Luzon **34**: 6. Equals [*Taxila*] *granulata* Stål. ³Mindanao
- 1914 *Taxilana granulata* Melichar, Monographie der ⁴Christmas Tropicuchinen **1914**: 92 [Key, comparative note]¹ Island :93; Fig. 24 [Described, illustrated, comparative (Indian note)]^{1, 2} Equals *Taxila granulata* Stål :142 [Listed]¹ Ocean
- 1915 *Taxilana granulata* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 173 [Key, comparative note]¹ :174; Fig. 24 [Described, illustrated, comparative note]^{1, 2} Equals *Taxila granulata* Stål. :223 [Listed]¹
- 1926 *Taxilana granulata* Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. **29**: 433 [Listed]^{2, 3}
- 1936 *Kallitaxila granulata* Izzard, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **17**: 596 [Listed]⁴ Equals *Taxila granulata* Stål.

laratica Muir

- 1913 *T[ambinia] laratica* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. ¹Larat Soc. **2**: 254 [n. sp.]¹
- 1914 *Taxilana laratica* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 92 [Key]¹ :95 [Described, comparative note]¹ Equals *Tambinia laratica* Muir. :142 [Listed]¹
- 1915 *Taxilana laratica* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 173 [Key]¹ :176 [Described, comparative note]¹ Equals *Tambinia laratica* Muir. :223 [Listed]¹
- 1926 [*Taxilana*] *laratica* Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. **29**: 433 [Comparative note]

macoana Muir

- 1913 *T[ambinia] macoana* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. ¹Macao Soc. **2**: 253 [n. sp.]¹ :253, 254 [Comparative notes] ²China
- 1914 *Taxilana macoana* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 92 [Key, described]^{1, 2} Equals *Tambiana* [sic] *macoana* Muir. :93, 94 [Comparative notes] :142 [Listed]²
- 1915 *Taxilana macoana* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 173 [Key, described]^{1, 2} Equals *Tambiana* [sic] *macoana* Muir. :174, 175 [Comparative notes] :223 [Listed]²
- 1935 *T[ambinia] macoana* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium **2**: 105 [Catalogued]¹

ornata Haupt

- 1926 *Taxilana ornata* Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. **29**: 433 [n. sp.]¹

simplex Haupt

- 1926 *Taxilana simplex* Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. **29**: 433 [n. sp.]¹

suturalis Matsumura

- 1914 *Taxila suturalis* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **12**: 265 [n. sp.]¹ Island
- 1914 *Taxilana suturalis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 91 [Key]¹ :96 [Described]¹ :142 [Listed]¹
- 1915 *Taxilana suturalis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 172 [Key]¹ :177 [Described]¹ :223 [Listed]¹
- 1930 *Taxilana suturalis* Esaki, Bull. Biogeo. Soc. Japan **1**: 212 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Taxila suturalis* Mats.

terryi Muir

- 1913 *T[ambina] terryi* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **2**: 253 [n. sp.]¹ ²Philippines
- 1914 *Taxilana terryi* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 92 [Key]^{1, 2} :93 [Described]¹ Equals *Tambinia terryi* Muir. :142 [Listed]¹
- 1915 *Taxilana terryi* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 173 [Key]^{1, 2} :174 [Described]¹ Equals *Tambinia terryi* Muir. :223 [Listed]¹

Genus **Garumna** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *G[arumna] lepida* [n. sp.] 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 97.

ORTHOTYPE *G[arumna] lepida* [n. sp.] 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 178.

- Garumna 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 97 [gen. n.] :69 [Key] :142 [Listed]
- 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 178 [gen. n.] :150 [Key] :223 [Listed]
- 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (11): 1342 [Listed]
- 1931 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7**: 304 [Comparative note]
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2**: 441 [Listed]

lepida Melichar

- 1914 *Garumna lepida* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 98; Fig. 26 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2} :142 [Listed]¹ ³Mindanao

- 1915 *Garumna lepida* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 179; Fig. 26 [n. sp., illustrated]¹·² :223 [Listed]¹
 1926 *Garumna lepida* Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. **29**: 433 [Listed]³
 1927 *G[arumna] lepida* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **32**: 409, 410 [Comparative notes]¹
 1931 *Garumna lepida* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7**: 304, 305 [Comparative notes]

melichari Baker. See *Paragarumna melichari* Baker.

Genus **Tangidia** Uhler

- HAPLOTYPE *Tangidia alternata* [n. sp.] 1895 Uhler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London **1895**: 59.
 TYPE *T[angidia] alternata* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 99.
 TYPE *T[angidia] alternata* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 180.
 TYPE *Tangidia alternata* 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47**: 155.
 HAPLOTYPE *Tangidia alternata* 1948 Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **1**: 436.
Tangidia 1895 Uhler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London **1895**: 59 [gen. n.]
 1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus **1902**: 365 [Listed]
 1903 Henshaw, Psyche **10**: 229 [Listed]
 1908 Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia **1907**: 474 [Comparative note]
 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 69 [Key] :99 [Described] :142 [Listed]
 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 150 [Key] :180 [Described] :223 [Listed]
 1931 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7**: 306 [Comparative note]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 384 [Key]
 1938 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **5** (24): 3384 [Listed]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4**: 396 [Listed]
 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47**: 155 [Described, catalogued] :141 [Synopsis] :144 [Key]
 1948 Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **1**: 436 [A new species from Grenada, catalogued]
 1949 Fennah, Psyche **56**: 56 [Key]

alternata Uhler

- 1895 *Tangidia alternata* Uhler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London ¹St. Vincent
1895: 60 [n. sp.]¹ Island
- 1903 *Tangidia alternata* Henshaw, Psyche **10**: 229 ²Grenada
[Listed]¹
- 1914 *Tangidia alternata* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen
1914: 100 [Described]^{1, 2} :142 [Listed]¹
- 1915 *Tangidia alternata* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**:
181 [Described]^{1, 2} :223 [Listed]¹
- 1945 *Tangidia alternata* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47**:
156; Pl. 16, Figs. 1, 12, 13; Pl. 17, Figs. 34–38 [Described, il-
lustrated, catalogued]¹ :158 [Comparative note]

fugax Fennah

- 1945 *Tangidia fugax* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash- ¹Dominica
ington **47**: 157; Pl. 17, Figs. 39, 40 [n. sp., illus-
trated]¹

montana Fennah

- 1948 *Tangidia montana* Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ¹Grenada
(12) **1**: 436; Fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

triangulator Lethierry

- 1881 *Alcestis triangulator* Lethierry, Ann. Soc. Ent. ¹Guadeloupe
Belgique **25**: 14 [n. sp.]¹
- 1914 *Alcestis triangulator* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen
1914: 66 [Described]¹ :62 [Key]¹ :141 [Listed]¹
- 1915 *Alcestis triangulator* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**:
147 [Described]¹ :143 [Key]¹ :222 [Listed]¹
- 1932 *Alcestis triangulator* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **93**: 37 [Listed]
- 1945 *Tangidia triangulator* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47**:
158 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Alcestis triangulator* Leth.¹

uhleri Muir. See *Dioxyomus uhleri* Muir.

Genus **Dioxyomus** Fennah

ORTHOtype *Tangidia uhleri* 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington
47: 153.

- Dioxyomus* 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47**: 153 [gen. n.]
:141 [Synopsis] :144 [Key]
- 1946 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. London **21**: 76 [Distribution]
- 1949 Fennah, Psyche **56**: 56 [Key]

ganymedes Fennah

- 1945 *Dioxyomus ganymedes* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. ¹St. Vincent
Washington **47**: 155; Pl. 16, Figs. 18, 19; Pl. 17,
Fig. 75 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

longiceps Lethierry

- 1881 *Alcestis longiceps* Lethierry, Ann. Soc. Ent. ¹Guadeloupe
Belgique **25**: 13 [n. sp.]¹ Island
- 1914 *Alcestis longiceps* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen
1914: 66 [Described]¹ :62 [Key]¹ :141 [Listed]¹
- 1915 *Alcestis longiceps* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 66
[Described]¹ :62 [Key]¹ :141 [Listed]¹
- 1932 *Alcestis longiceps* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **93**: 37 [Listed]
- 1945 *Dioxyomus* (?) *longiceps* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington
47: 155 [Described, catalogued]¹ Equals *Alcestis longiceps* Leth.

major Fennah

- 1945 *Dioxyomus major* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash- ¹Dominica
inton **47**: 154; Pl. 17, Figs. 73, 74 [n. sp., illus-
trated]¹ :155 [Comparative note]

uhleri Muir

- 1931 *Tangidia uhleri* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) ¹Grenada
7: 305 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} ²West Indies
- 1945 *Dioxyomus uhleri* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47**: 154;
Pl. 16, Fig. 2; Pl. 17, Fig. 62 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]¹
Equals *Tangidia uhleri* Muir. :155 [Comparative note]

Genus **Rotunosa** Distant

- ORTHOtype *R[otunosa] indicanda* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.
(7) **18**: 353.
- TYPE *Dictyophora indicanda* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges.
Wien **7** (1): 27.
- TYPE *R[otunosa] indicanda* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropi-
duchinen **1914**: 102.
- TYPE *R[otunosa] indicanda* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn
53: 183.
- ORTHOtype *Dictyophara indicanda* 1947 Fennah, Smithsonian Misc.
Coll. **107** (11): 11.

[*Roesma* Fennah]

- ORTHOtype *Roesma grandis* [n. sp.] 1945 Fennah, Proc. United States
Nat. Mus. **95**: 481.
- ORTHOtype *R[oesma] grandis* 1947 Fennah, Smithsonian Misc. Coll.
107 (11): 11.
- Rotunosa 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 353 [gen. n.]
1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 16 [Key]
:27 [Described] :214 [Listed]
1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus. No. II **1912**: 266 [Listed]

- 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 69
[Key] :102 [Described] :142 [Listed]
- 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 150 [Key]
:183 [Described] :223 [Listed]
- 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Ani-
malium **5** (22): 3075 [Listed]
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 334
[Listed] :384 [Key]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4**: 86 [Listed]
- 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington **57**: 77 [Listed]
- Roesma* 1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. **95**: 481 [gen. n.]
1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47**: 144 [Key]
- Rotunosa* 1947 Fennah, Smithsonian Misc. Coll. **107** (11): 11 [Cata-
logued] Equals *Roesma* Fenn.
1949 Fennah, Psyche **56**: 55 [Key]
- grandis** Fennah
1945 *Roesma grandis* Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. **95**: 482; Pl. 14, Figs. 390-396 [n. sp., illus-
trated]¹
1947 *Rotunosa grandis* Fennah, Smithsonian Misc. Coll. **107** (11):
11 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *R[oesma] grandis* Fenn.
1949 *Rotunosa grandis* Fennah, Psyche **56**: 54 [Notes]
- indicanda** Walker
1858 *Dictyophora* [sic] *indicanda* Walker, List of Ho-¹Para
mopterous Insects. Addenda. **1858**: 318 [n. sp.]¹ ²Amazonas
1906 *Rotunosa indicanda* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 353 [Listed]² Equals *Dictyophora* ³South
indicanda Walk. America
1912 *R[otunosa] indicanda* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7**
(1): 27 [Described]¹ Equals *Dictyophora indicanda* Walk. :214
[Listed]³
1914 *Rotunosa indicanda* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen
1914: 103 [Described]^{1, 3} Equals *Dictyophora indicanda* Walk.
:142 [Listed]³
1915 *Rotunosa indicanda* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**:
184 [Described]^{1, 3} Equals *Dictyophora indicanda* Walk. :223
[Listed]³
1931 *R[otunosa] indicanda* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7**: 306
[Comparative note]
1947 *[Rotunosa indicanda]* Fennah, Smithsonian Misc. Coll. **107** (11):
11 [Catalogued] Equals *Dictyophara indicanda* Walk.
1949 *Rotunosa indicanda* Fennah, Psyche **56**: 54 [Notes]³

intermedia Muir

- 1931 *Rotunosa intermedia* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ¹Honduras
(10) **7**: 306 [n. sp.]¹

orbiculata Distant

- 1900 *Dictyophara orbiculata* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1**: 41; Pl. 6, Figs. 9, 9a [n. sp.,
illustrated]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 6} ¹Vera Cruz
²Tabasco
³Yucatan
- 1912 *R[otunosa] orbiculata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 28 [Described]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6} ⁴Guatemala
⁵Nicaragua
Equals *Dictyophara orbiculata* Fowl. :214 ⁶Mexico
[Listed]^{4, 5, 6} :27, 28 [Comparative notes] ⁷San Marcos
- 1914 *Rotunosa orbiculata* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 103 [Described, comparative note]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 10} Equals *Dictyophara orbiculata* Fowl. :142 [Listed]^{4, 5} ⁸Morelos
⁹Nuevo Leon
¹⁰Grenada
- 1915 *Rotunosa orbiculata* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 184 [Described, comparative note]^{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 10} Equals *Dictyophara orbiculata* Fowl. :223 [Listed]^{4, 5}
- 1923 *Dictyophara orbiculata* Herrera, Guia la Coleccion **1923**: 115 [Listed]^{8, 9}
- 1931 *R[otunosa] orbiculata* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7**: 306 [Comparative note]
- 1944 *Rotunosa orbiculata* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington **57**: 77. Equals *Dictyophara orbiculata* Fowl.

Genus **Tauropola** Jacobi

ORTHOtype *Tauropola bimaculata* [n. sp.] 1944 Jacobi, Mitt. Münchner Ent. Ges. **34**: 16.

Tauropola 1944 Jacobi, Mitt. Münchner Ent. Ges. **34**: 16 [gen. n.]

bimaculata Jacobi

- 1944 *Tauropola bimaculata* Jacobi, Mitt. Münchner Ent. Ges. **34**: 16 [n. sp.]¹

Tribe **PARICANINI**

- Paricanini 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 7. *Tribe* [Key] :103 [Described, key to genera] :142 [Listed]
- 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 88. *Tribe* [Key] :184 [Described, key to genera] :223 [Listed]
- 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **5**: 226. *Tribe* [Key]
- 1930 Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37**: 400. *Tribe* [Notes]
- 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **6**: 475. *Tribe* [Key]
- 1932 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **93**: 39. *Tribe* [A new genus]

- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**:
381. *Tribe* [Key]
1945 Fennah, Psyche **52**: 120. *Tribe* [Listed]
1947 Fennah, Smithsonian Misc. Coll. **107** (11): 11 [Listed]

Genus *Stacota* Stål

- HAPLOTYPE *Stacota comptella* [n. sp.] 1859 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **3**: 324.
 TYPE *S[tacota] breviceps* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 281.
 TYPE *S[tacota] breviceps* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 104.
 TYPE *S[tacota] breviceps* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 185.
- Stacota* 1859 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **3**: 324 [gen. n.]
 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4**: 221 [Key]
 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873**: 381 [Listed]
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19**: 299 [Listed]
 1898 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien **13**: 296 [Key] :325
 [Described] :329 [Comparative note] :354 [Listed]
 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon **1903**: 86, 224
 [Listed]
 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 273 [Key] :281 [De-
 scribed]
 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3**: 93 [Listed]
 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **33**: 37 [Comparative note]
 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 104
 [Key, described] :142 [Listed]
 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 185 [Key, de-
 scribed] :223 [Listed]
 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India, **6**: 50 [Catalogued]
 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. **182**: 120 [Listed] :173 [Compara-
 tive note]
 1937 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Ani-
 malium **5** (23): 3261 [Listed]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4**: 272 [Listed]
 1949 Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2**: 161 [Comparative
 note]
- breviceps** Walker
 1858 *Dictyophora breviceps* Walker, List of Ho- ¹Ceylon
 mopterous Insects. Supplement. **1858**: 68 [n. sp.]¹ ²Luzon
 1859 *S[tacota] comptella* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **3**: 325 ³Philippine
 [n. sp.]¹ Islands

- 1862 [*Stacota breviceps*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **19**: 487.
Equals *Dictyophora breviceps* Walk.
- 1891 *Stacota breviceps* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **24**: 134 [Listed]¹
Equals *Dictyophora breviceps* Walk.
- 1891 *Stacota comptella* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **24**: 134 [Listed,
comparative note]¹
- 1898 *Stacota breviceps* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien **13**: 326;
Pl. XIV, Figs. 16a–b [Described, illustrated]¹ Equals *Dictyophara*
breviceps Walk. Equals *Stacota comptella* Stål. :354 [Listed]¹
- 1903 *Stacota breviceps* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon
1903: 86 [Described]¹ Equals *Dictyophara breviceps* Walk. Equals
Stacota comptella Stål. :224 [Listed]¹ Equals *Stacota comptella*
Stål.
- 1905 *Stacota breviceps* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66**: 192 [Listed]²
- 1906 *Stacota breviceps* Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 282; Fig.
131 [Described, illustrated]¹ Equals *Dictyophora [breviceps]* Walk.]
Equals *Stacota comptella* Stål.
- 1914 *Stacota breviceps* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen
1914: 105 [Described]^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Dictyophora breviceps* Walk.
Equals *Stacota comptella* Stål. :142 [Listed]^{1, 2} Equals [*Stacota*]
comptella Stål.
- 1915 *Stacota breviceps* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 186
[Described]^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Dictyophora breviceps* Walk. Equals
Stacota comptella Stål. :223 [Listed]^{1, 2} Equals [*Stacota*]
comptella Stål.

comptella Stål. See *Stacota breviceps* Walker.

pellucida Guérin-Méneville. See *Pucina pellucida* Guérin-Méneville. Family **Nogodiniidae**.

rufitarsis Kirby. See *Leusaba rufitarsis* Kirby.

Genus **Leusaba** Walker

- HAPLOTYPE *Leusaba marginalis* [n. sp.] 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc.
Linn. Soc. **1**: 144.
- HAPLOTYPE *Leusaba marginalis* [n. sp.] 1859 Walker, Natuurk.
Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië **19**: 365.
- TYPE *L[eusaba] marginalis* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3**:
280.
- TYPE *L[eusaba] marginalis* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropi-
ducheninen **1914**: 105.
- TYPE *L[eusaba] marginalis* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn
53: 186.
- Leusaba* 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1**: 144 [gen. n.] :145
[Comparative note]

- 1859 Dohrn, *Catalogus Hemipterorum* **1859**: 59 [Listed]
 1859 Walker, *Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië* **19**: 365 [gen. n.] :366 [Comparative note]
 1866 Stål, *Hemiptera Africana* **4**: 188 [Listed]
 1867 Dallas, *Zool. Rec.* **3**: 559 [Listed]
 1870 Stål, *Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh.* **27**: 749 [A new species from the Philippine Islands]
Lausaba [sic] 1873 Marschall, *Nomenclator Zoologicus* **1873**: 369 [Catalogued]
Leuscba [sic] 1898 Melichar, *Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien* **13**: 326 [Comparative note]
Leusaba 1903 Melichar, *Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon* **1903**: 28 [Described] :223 [Listed]
 1906 Distant, *Fauna of British India* **3**: 273 [Key] :280 [Described]
 1907 Kirkaldy, *Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent.* **3**: 98 [Listed] :95, 121 [Notes]
 1914 Melichar, *Monographie der Tropiduchinen* **1914**: 104 [Key] :105 [Described] :106 [Key to species] :142 [Listed]
 1915 Melichar, *Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn* **53**: 185 [Key] :186 [Described] :187 [Key to species] :223 [Listed]
 1931 Schulze, *Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium* **3** (14): 1835 [Listed]
 1939 Neave, *Nomenclator Zoologicus* **2**: 935 [Listed]
- marginalis** Walker
 1857 *Leusaba marginalis* Walker, *Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Borneo* **1**: 144; Pl. VII, Figs. 1, 1a [n. sp., illustrated]¹
 1859 [*Leusaba*] *marginalis* Dohrn, *Catalogus Hemipterorum* **1859**: 59 [Listed]¹
 1859 *Leusaba marginalis* Walker, *Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië* **19**: 365 [n. sp.]¹
 1870 *L[eusaba] marginalis* Stål, *Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh.* **27**: 749 [Comparative note]
 1906 *L[eusaba] marginalis* Distant, *Fauna of British India* **3**: 280 [Listed]¹ :281 [Comparative note]
 1914 *Leusaba marginalis* Melichar, *Monographie der Tropiduchinen* **1914**: 107 [Described]¹ :108 [Comparative note] :106 [Key]¹ :142 [Listed]¹
 1915 *Leusaba marginalis* Melichar, *Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn* **53**: 188 [Described]¹ :189 [Comparative note] :187 [Key]¹ :223 [Listed]¹
- marginalis* Melichar [nec Walker]. See *Leusaba rufitarsis* Kirby.

philippina Stål

- 1870 *L[eusaba] philippina* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. ¹Philippine
Akad. Förh. **27**: 749 [n. sp.]¹ Islands
- 1914 *Leusaba philippina* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen
1914: 106 [Key]¹ :108 [Described]¹ :142 [Listed]¹
- 1915 *Leusaba philippina* Melichar, Verh.. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**:
187 [Key]¹ :189 [Described]¹ :223 [Listed]¹

rufitarsis Kirby

- 1891 *Stacota rufitarsis* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. ¹Ceylon
24: 134 [n. sp.]¹
- 1898 *Stacota rufitarsis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien **13**: 326
[Comparative note]
- 1898 *Leuseba* [sic] [*rufitarsis*] Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien.
13: 326. Equals *Stacota rufitarsis* Kirby.
- 1903 *Leusaba marginalis* [nec Walker] Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna
von Ceylon **1903**: 29; Pl. I, Figs. 10, 10a [Described, illustrated]¹
Equals *Stacota rufitarsis* Kirby (?) :223 [Listed]¹ Equals *Leusaba*
rufitarsis Kirby (?)
- 1906 *Leusaba rufitarsis* Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 281; Fig.
130 [Described, illustrated]¹ Equals *Leusaba marginalis* Mel.
(nec Walk.) Equals *Stacota* [*rufitarsis* Kirby]
- 1914 [*Leusaba*] *rufitarsis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen
1914: 106 [Key]¹ :107 [Described, comparative note]¹ Equals
Stacota rufitarsis Kirby. Equals *Leusaba marginalis* Mel. (nec
Walk) :142 [Listed]¹ Equals [*Leusaba*] *marginalis* Mel. [nec
Walk.]
- 1915 [*Leusaba*] *rufitarsis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**:
187: [Key]¹ :188 [Described, comparative note]¹ Equals *Stacota*
rufitarsis Kirby. Equals *Leusaba marginalis* Mel. (nec Walk.)
:223 [Listed]¹ Equals [*Leusaba*] *marginalis* Mel. [nec Walk.]

Genus Neommatissus Muir

- [ORTHO]TYPE [*Neommatissus*] *spurcus* [n. sp.] 1913 Muir, Proc. Ha-
waiian Ent. Soc. **2**: 267.
- ORTHO TYPE *Neommatissus spurcus* 1946 Metcalf, General Catalogue
of the Hemiptera **4** (8): 71.
- ORTHO TYPE *N[commatissus] spurcus* 1947 Fennah, Smithsonian Misc.
Coll. **107** (11): 11.

[*Stacotoides* Distant]

- [ORTHO]TYPE *S[tacotoides] typicus* [n. sp.] 1916 Distant, Fauna of
British India **6**: 50.
- ORTHO TYPE *Stacotoides typicus* 1946 Metcalf, General Catalogue of
the Hemiptera **4** (8): 71.

[*Trobolophya* Melichar]

- [ORTHO]TYPE *T[robolophya] jacobsoni* [n. sp.] 1914 Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. **36**: 92.
- ORTHO TYPE *Trobolophya jacobsoni* 1946 Metcalf, General Catalogue of the Hemiptera **4** (8): 72.
- Neommatissus 1913 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **2**: 267 [gen. n.]
- Trobolophya* 1914 Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. **36**: 92 [gen. n.]
- Neommatissus 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 134 [Comparative note]
- 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 215 [Comparative note]
- Stacotoides* 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India **6**: 50 [gen. n.]
- Neommatissus 1917 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **3**: 338 [Notes] Equals *Stacotoides* Dist.
- Trobolophya* 1919 Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **15**: 301 [Described] :302 [Key to species]
- Neommatissus 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **5**: 226 [Comparative note]
- Trobolophya* 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **5**: 226 [Comparative note]
- 1927 Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **32**: 397 [Catalogued] Equals *Stacotoides* Dist.
- Neommatissus 1927 Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **32**: 398 [Catalogued] Equals *Trobolophya*.
- 1931 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7**: 306 [Catalogued] Equals *Stacotoides* Dist. Equals *Trobolophya* Mel.
- 1932 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. **4** (16): 2226 [Catalogued]
- Stacotoides* 1937 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. **5** (23): 3261 [Catalogued]
- Neommatissus 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3**: 301 [Catalogued]
- Stacotoides* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4**: 272 [Catalogued]
- Trobolophya* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4**: 572 [Catalogued]
- 1940 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. **5** (25): 3566 [Catalogued]
- 1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera **2**: 145 [Bibliography]
- Neommatissus 1946 Metcalf, General Catalogue of the Hemiptera **4** (8): 71 [Catalogued, catalogue of species] :72. Equals *Stacotoides* Dist. Equals *Trobolophya* Mel.

1947 Fennah, Smithsonian Misc. Coll. **107** (11): 11
 [Notes, taxonomy, catalogued] Equals *Stacotoides*
 Dist. Equals *Trobolophya* Mel.

bakeri Muir

- 1931 *Neommatissus bakeri* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ¹Philippines
 (10) **7**: 306 [n. sp.]¹
 1946 [*Neommatissus*] *bakeri* Metcalf, General Catalogue of the Hemip-
 tera **4** (8): 72 [Catalogued]¹

basifuscus Kato

- 1933 *Stacotoides basifusca* Kato, Ent. World **1**: 470; Pl. ¹Formosa
 14, Fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ ²Japan
 1933 *Stacotoides basifusca* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of
 Japan **4**: Pl. 15, Fig. 13 [Illustrated]²
 1946 [*Neommatissus*] *basifuscus* Metcalf, General Catalogue of the
 Hemiptera **4** (8): 72 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Stacotoides basifusca*
 Kato.

batuensis Baker

- 1927 *Trobolophya batuensis* Baker, Philippine Jour. ¹Pulau Tello
 Sci. **32**: 396; Text figs. 2a-e [n. sp., illustrated]¹ Island
 :393 [Listed]^{1, 2} ²Batu Islands
 1946 [*Neommatissus*] *batuensis* Metcalf, General Catalogue of the
 Hemiptera **4** (8): 72 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Trobolophya batuen-*
sis Bak.

benguetensis Baker

- 1919 *Trobolophya benguetensis* Baker, Philippine ¹Luzon
 Jour. Sci. **15**: 304; Figs. 6a-b [n. sp., illustrated]¹
 :302 [Key]
 1946 [*Neommatissus*] *benguetensis* Metcalf, General Catalogue of the
 Hemiptera **4** (8): 72 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Trobolophya bengue-*
tensis Bak.

congruus Walker

- 1870 *Brixia congrua* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. ¹Mysol
10: 110 [n. sp.]¹ ²Amboina
 1907 *Brixia* (?) *congrua* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ³Krakatau
 (7) **19**: 286 [Catalogued]¹ Island
 1913 *Neommatissus spureus* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **2**: 268
 [n. sp.]²
 1914 *N[ecommatissus] spureus* [sic] Melichar, Monographie der Tropi-
 duchinen **1914**: 134 [Listed]²
 1915 *N[ecommatissus] spureus* [sic] Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn
53: 215 [Listed]²
 1936 [*Brixia*] *congrua* Metcalf, General Catalogue of the Hemiptera.
4 (2): 227 [Catalogued]¹

- 1946 [*Neommatissus*] *spurcus* Metcalf, General Catalogue of the Hemiptera. **4** (8): 73 [Catalogued]² Equals *N[commatissus] spureus* (sic) Mel.
- 1947 *Neommatissus congruus* Fennah, Smithsonian Misc. Coll. **107** (11): 11; Pl. 2. [Notes, illustrated, catalogued] Equals *Brixia congrua* Walk. Equals *Neommatissus spurcus* Muir.
- 1948 *Neommatissus spurcus* Dammerman, Verh. Kon. Nederlandsche Akad. Wet. Nat. **44**: 472 [Listed]³

formosanus Kato

- 1933 *Stacotoides formosana* Kato, Ent. World **1**: 469; ¹Formosa Pl. 14, Fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :470 [Comparative note]² Japan
- 1933 *Stacotoides formosana* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan **4**: Pl. 15, Fig. 14. [Illustrated]²
- 1946 [*Neommatissus*] *formosanus* Metcalf, General Catalogue of the Hemiptera **4** (8): 72 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Stacotoides formosana* Kato

jacobsoni Melichar

- 1914 *Trobolophya jacobsoni* Melichar, Notes Leyden ¹Java Mus. **36**: Pl. 3, Figs. 1a-c [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2} Philippines
- 1919 *Trobolophya jacobsoni* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **15**: 302 [Key] :303 [Notes] :303, 304 [Comparative notes]
- 1927 *T[robolophya] jacobsoni* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **32**: 397 [Comparative note, catalogued]¹
- 1946 [*Neommatissus*] *jacobsoni* Metcalf, General Catalogue of the Hemiptera **4** (8): 72 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Trobolophya jacobsoni* Mel.

melichari Baker

- 1919 *Trobolophya melichari* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **15**: 302; Figs. 1b, 2a-b [n. sp., key, illustrated]^{1, 2} Luzon Mindanao
- 1931 *T[robolophya] melichari* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7**: 306 [Comparative note]
- 1946 [*Neommatissus*] *melichari* Metcalf, General Catalogue of the Hemiptera **4** (8): 73 [Catalogued]^{1, 2} Equals *Trobolophya* (sic) *melichari* Bak. Equals *T[robolophya] melichari* Muir.

montanus Baker

- 1919 *Trobolophya montana* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. ¹Luzon **15**: 303; Figs. 4a-b [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :302 [Key] :304 [Comparative note]
- 1946 [*Neommatissus*] *montanus* Metcalf, General Catalogue of the

Hemiptera 4 (8): 73 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Trobolophya montana* Bak.

penangensis Baker

1919 *Trobolophya penangensis* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **15**: 303; Figs. 3a, b [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :302 ¹Penang Island
[Key]

1946 [*Neommatissus*] *penangensis* Metcalf, General Catalogue of the Hemiptera 4 (8): 73 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Trobolophya penangensis* Bak.

philippinensis Baker

1919 *Trobolophya philippinensis* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **15**: 304; Figs. 1a, 5a-b [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :302 [Key] ¹Luzon

1946 [*Neommatissus*] *philippinensis* Metcalf, General Catalogue of the Hemiptera 4 (8): 73 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Trobolophya philippinensis* Bak.

spurcus Muir. See *Neommatissus congruus* Walker.

spureus. Typographical error for *Neommatissus spurcus* Muir. See *Neommatissus congruus* Walker.

typicus Distant

1916 *Stacotoides typicus* Distant, Fauna of British India **6**: 50; Fig. 34 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ ¹Southern India

1927 [*Trobolophya*] *typicus* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **32**: 397 [Notes] Equals [*Stacotoides*] *typicus*.

1946 [*Neommatissus*] *typicus* Metcalf, General Catalogue of the Hemiptera 4 (8): 73 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Stacotoides typicus* Dist. Equals [*Trobolophya*] *typicus* Dist.

zanatus Kato

1933 *Stacotoides zanata* Kato, Ent. World **1**: 468; Pl. 14, Fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ ¹Formosa ²Japan

1933 *Stacotoides zonata* [sic] Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan **4**: Pl. 15, Fig. 12 [Illustrated]² ³Brazil [?]

1946 [*Neommatissus*] *zanatus* Metcalf, General Catalogue of the Hemiptera 4 (8): 73 [Catalogued]^{1, 2, 3} Equals *Stacotoides zanata* Kato. Equals *Stacotoides zonata* (sic) Kato.

Genus **Sogana** Matsumura

HAPLOTYPE *Sogana hopponis* [n. sp.] 1914 Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **12**: 268.

TYPE *S[ogana] hopponis* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiciduchinen **1914**: 113.

TYPE *S[ogana] hopponis* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 194.

- TYPE *S[ogana] hopponis* 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India **6**: 54.
Sogana 1914 Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **12**: 268 [gen. n.]
 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 104
 [Key] :113 [Described, key to species] :142 [Listed]
 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 185 [Key] :194
 [Described, key to species] :223 [Listed]
 1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin **8**: 117 [Listed]
 1915 Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. **4**: 132 [Notes]
 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India **6**: 54 [Listed]
 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium
5 (22): 3206 [Listed]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4**: 216 [Listed]

extrema Melichar

- 1914 *Sogana extrema* Melichar, Monographie der Tro- ¹Tenasserim
 piduchnen **1914**: 115; Fig. 28 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ ²Chekiang
 :114 [Key]¹ :115, 116 [Comparative notes] :142
 [Listed]¹
 1915 *Sogana extrema* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 196;
 Fig. 28 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :195 [Key]¹ :196, 197 [Com-
 parative notes] :223 [Listed]¹
 1916 *Sogana extrema* Distant, Fauna of British India **6**: 54; Fig. 38
 [Notes, illustrated]
 1942 *Logana* [sic] *extrema* Lallemand, Notes Ent. Chinoise **9**: 70
 [Listed]²

hopponis Matsumura

- 1914 *Sogana hopponis* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. ¹Formosa
 Hungarici **12**: 268; Figs. 3a-e [n. sp., illustrated]¹ ²Amami-
 Oshima
 1914 *Sogana hopponis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen
1914: 116 [Described]¹ :114 [Key]¹ :142 [Listed]¹
 1915 *Sogana hopponis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 197
 [Described]¹ :195 [Key]¹ :223 [Listed]¹
 1915 *Sogana hopponis* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin **8**: 117
 [Listed]¹
 1915 *Sogana hopponis* Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. **4**: 133 [Listed]¹
 1916 *S[ogana] hopponis* Distant, Fauna of British India **6**: 54 [Listed]¹
 1937 *Sogana hopponis* Esaki, Akitu **1**: 24; Pl. III, Fig. 2 [Described,
 illustrated, catalogued]²

stimulata Melichar

- 1914 *Sogana stimulata* Melichar, Monographie der ¹Mentawai
Tropiduchinen **1914**: 115 [n. sp.]¹ :114 [Key]¹ Islands
:142 [Listed]¹
- 1915 *Sogana stimulata* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 196
[n. sp.]¹ :195 [Key]¹ :223 [Listed]¹

Genus **Paricana** Walker

- HAPLOTYPE *Paricana dilatipennis* [n. sp.] 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc.
Linn. Soc. **1**: 158.
- HAPLOTYPE *Paricana dilatipennis* [n. sp.] 1859 Walker, Natuurk.
Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië **19**: 381.
- TYPE *Paricana dilatipennis* 1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10**: 393.
- TYPE *P[aricana] dilatipennis* 1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.
(7) **19**: 288.
- TYPE *P[aricana] dilatipennis* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropi-
duchinen **1914**: 109.
- TYPE *P[aricana] dilatipennis* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver.
Brünn **53**: 190.
- Paricana 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1**: 158 [gen. n.]
- 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement.
1858: 106 [Listed]
- 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 60 [List of species]
- 1859 Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië **19**:
381 [gen. n.]
- 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4**: 187 [Key]
- 1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10**: 393 [Listed]
- 1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **27**: 749 [Compara-
tive note]
- 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873**: 375 [Listed]
- 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19**: 233 [Listed]
- 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana **5**: 24 [Key]
- 1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **19**: 288 [Listed]
- 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent.
3: 93 [Listed]
- 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **33**: 37 [Described]
- 1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **12**:
84 [Note]
- 1914 Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London **20**: 348 [Listed]
- 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 104
[Key] :109 [Described] :111, 112 [Comparative note] :142
[Listed]

- 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 186 [Key] :190
 [Described] :192, 193 [Comparative note] :223 [Listed]
 1926 Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. **4**: 403 [Note]
 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **4** (18): 2533 [Listed]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3**: 611 [Listed]

boninensis Matsumura

- 1914 *Mesepora boninensis* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. ¹Bonin Island
 Nat. Hungarici **12**: 263 [n. sp.]¹
 1914 *Paricana* (?) *boninensis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 111 [Described]¹ Equals *Mesepora boninensis* Mats. :142 [Listed]¹
 1915 *Paricana* (?) *boninensis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf., Ver. Brünn **53**: 192 [Described]¹ Equals *Mesepora boninensis* Mats. :223 [Listed]¹
 1930 *Pericana* [sic] *boninensis* Esaki, Bull. Biogeo. Soc. Japan **1**: 212 [Catalogued]¹ Equals *Mesopora* [sic] *boninensis* Mats.

curvifera Distant. See *Pseudoparicana curvifera* Distant.

dilatipennis Walker

- 1857 *Paricana dilatipennis* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. ¹Borneo
 Soc. **1**: 159; Pl. VIII, Figs. 2, 2a [n. sp., illus- ²Sumatra
 trated]¹ ³Malay
 1858 *Paricana dilatipennis* Walker, List of Homop- States
 terous Insects. Supplement. **1858**: 106 [Listed]¹ ⁴Delhi
 1859 [*Paricana*] *dilatipennis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemip- ⁵Perak
 terorum. **1859**: 60 [Listed]¹
 1859 *Paricana dilatipennis* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch
 Indië **19**: 381 [n. sp.]¹
 1864 *Pericana* [sic] *dilatipennis* Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli **2**:
 83 [Listed]¹
 1907 *Paricana* [*dilatipennis*] Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **19**:
 409 [Listed]
 1910 *Paricana dilatipennis* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **33**: 38
 [Described]²
 1914 *Paricana dilatipennis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen
1914: 110 [Described]^{1, 2, 3, 4} :142 [Listed]^{1, 2, 5}
 1915 *Paricana dilatipennis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**:
 191 [Described]^{1, 2, 3, 4} :223 [Listed]^{1, 2, 5}

dilatipennis var. **frontalis** Melichar

- 1914 *Paricana dilatipennis frontalis* Melichar, Monographie der
 Tropiduchinen **1914**: 110 [n. var.]

- 1915 *Paricana dilatipennis frontalis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 191 [n. var.]

frontalis Melichar (var.). See *Paricana dilatipennis* var. *frontalis* Melichar.

Genus **Pseudoparicana** Melichar

ORTHOtype *P[seudoparicana] curvifera* 1914 Melichar Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 111.

ORTHOtype *P[seudoparicana] curvifera* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 192.

- Pseudoparicana* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 111 [gen. n.] :104 [Key] :142 [Listed]
 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 192 [gen. n.] :185 [Key] :223 [Listed]
 1935 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **4** (21): 2918 [Listed]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3**: 995 [Listed]

curvifera Distant

- 1907 *Paricana curvifera* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. ¹Aru Islands Hist. (7) **19**: 288 [n. sp.]¹ ²Dutch New Guinea
 1911 *Paricana curvifera* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. ¹Guinea Hist. (8) **8**: 389 [Listed]¹
 1912 *Paricana curvifera* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1911**: 600 [Listed]²
 1914 *Paricana curvifera* Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London **20**: 348 [Listed]^{1, 2}
 1914 *Pseudoparicana curvifera* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 112 [Described]^{1, 2} Equals *Paricana curvifera* Dist. :142 [Listed]^{1, 2}
 1915 *Pseudoparicana curvifera* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 193 [Described]^{1, 2} Equals *Paricana curvifera* Dist. :223 [Listed]^{1, 2}
 1931 *P[seudoparicana] curvifera* Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. **18**: 75 [Comparative note]

sanguinifrons Muir

- 1931 *Pseudoparicana sanguinifrons* Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. **18**: 75 [n. sp.]¹ ¹New Guinea

tepida Melichar

- 1914 *Pseudoparicana tepida* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 113; Fig. 27 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :142 [Listed]¹
 1915 *Pseudoparicana tepida* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 194. Fig. 27 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :223 [Listed]¹

- 1931 *P[seudoparicana] tepida* Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. **18**: 75
[Comparative note]

Tribe CYPHOCERATOPINI

- Cyphoceratopini 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47**: 160.
Tribe [Described] :161 [Key to genera]

Genus *Cyphoceratops* Uhler

- HAPLOTYPE *Cyphoceratops furcatus* [n. sp.] 1901 Uhler, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **4**: 510.
TYPE *C[yphoceratops] furcata* 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47**: 160.
TYPE *C[yphoceratops] furcata* 1945 Fennah, Psyche **52**: 122.
Cyphoceratops 1901 Uhler, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **4**: 510 [gen. n.]
1903 Henshaw, Psyche **10**: 227 [Listed]
1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (8): 895 [Listed]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 384 [Key]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1**: 940 [Listed]
1944 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **46**: 185
[Morphology of wings]
1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington **57**: 77 [Notes]
1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47**: 161 [Key]
:160 [Listed]
1945 Fennah, Psyche **52**: 122 [Notes, catalogued]
1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47**: 122
[Listed] :128; Pl. 15, Figs. 28, 29 [Morphology of
pretarsus, illustrated]
1946 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. London **21**: 77 [Distribu-
tion]
1949 Fennah, Psyche **56**: 52 [Listed]
1950 Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202**: 12
[Taxonomy]

furcatus Uhler

- 1901 *C[yphoceratops] furcatus* Uhler, Proc. Ent. Soc. ¹Cuba
Washington **4**: 511 [n. sp.]^{1, 2} ²Haiti
1903 *Cyphoceratops furcatus* Henshaw, Psyche **10**: 227 [Listed]¹
1926 *Cyphoceratops furcatus* Osborn, Ann. Ent. Soc. America **19**:
357 [Notes]¹
1930 *Cyphoceratops furcatus* Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37**: 395
[Listed]^{1, 2}

- 1930 *Cyphoceratops furcata* Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37**: 403; Pls. 21–24 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 2}
 1931 *Cyphoceratops furcata* Dozier, American Mus. Nov. **510**: 15 [Listed]²

Genus **Parahydriena** Muir

- ORTHOTYPE *Parahydriena hyalina* [n. sp.] 1924 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **5**: 464.
 TYPE *Parahydriena hyalina* 1935 Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands **14**: 194
 TYPE *P[arahydriena] hyalina* 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47**: 160.
 TYPE *P[arahydriena] hyalina* 1945 Fennah, Psyche **52**: 122.
 Parahydriena 1924 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **5**: 464 [gen. n.]
 1935 Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands **14**: 194 [Listed]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 336 [Key]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3**: 572 [Listed]
 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington **57**: 77 [Notes]
 1945 Fennah, Psyche **52**: 122 [Described, catalogued]
 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47**: 160 [Listed] :161 [Key]
 1946 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. London **21**: 77 [Distribution]
 1949 Fennah, Psyche **56**: 52 [Listed]
 1950 Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202**: 12 [Taxonomy]
 1951 Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **34**: 215 [Key] :222 [Described, catalogued]

hyalina Muir

- 1924 *Parahydriena hyalina* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **5**: 464; Pl. XII, Figs. 3, 3a–c [Described, illustrated]¹
 1929 *Parahydriena hyalina* Osborn, Jour. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico **13**: 107 [Listed]¹
 1931 *Parahydriena hyalina* Dozier, American Mus. Nov. **510**: 14 [Listed]¹
 1933 *Parahydriena hyalina* Leonard, Jour. Dept. Agr. Puerto Rico **17**: 59 [Catalogued]¹
 1935 *Parahydriena hyalina* Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands **14**: 194 [Described]¹

- 1936 *Parahydriena hyalina* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **20**: 92 [Listed]¹
 1945 *P[arahydriena] hyalina* Fennah, Psyche **52**: 123; Pl. 13, Figs. 14, 15; Pl. 14, Figs. 27, 31 [Described, illustrated]²
 1951 *Parahydriena hyalina* Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **34**: 222; Pl. 39 [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued]¹

hyalina var. **acuta** Caldwell

- 1951 *Parahydriena hyalina acuta* Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **34**: 223; Pl. 39 [n. var., ecology, illustrated]^{1, 2} ¹Vieques Island ²Puerto Rico

Genus **Tangiopsis** Uhler

- HAPLOTYPE *Tangiopsis tetrastichus* [n. sp.] 1901 Uhler, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **4**: 512.
 HAPLOTYPE *Tangiopsis tetrastichus* 1930 Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37**: 397.
 HAPLOTYPE *Tangiopsis tetrastichus* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 384.
 TYPE *T[angiopsis] tetrastichus* 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47**: 160.
 HAPLOTYPE *Tangiopsis tetrastichus* 1949 Fennah, Psyche **56**: 59.
 Tangiopsis 1901 Uhler, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **4**: 512 [gen. n.]
 1903 Henshaw, Psyche **10**: 229 [Listed]
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 5 [Listed]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus. No. II **1912**: 293 [Listed]
 1930 Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37**: 397 [Notes]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 284 [Key, described] Equals *Rudia* Stål [error] Equals *Temora* Kirk [error] Equals *Colgorma* Kirk [error]
 1938 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **5** (24): 3384 [Listed]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4**: 396 [Listed]
 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47**: 160 [Listed] :161 [Key]
 1949 Fennah, Psyche **56**: 59 [Catalogued, comparative note]

diluta Stål. See *Colgorma diluta* Stål.

tetrasticha Uhler

- 1901 *T[angiopsis] tetrastichus* Uhler, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **4**: 513 [n. sp.]¹ ¹Haiti ²Dominican

- 1903 *Tangiopsis tetrastichus* Henshaw, Psyche **10**: 229. Republic
[Listed]¹
- 1912 *T[angiopsis] tetrastichus* Melichar, Abh. Zool Bot. Ges. Wien **7**
(1): 5 [Notes]¹
- 1930 *Tangiopsis tetrastichus* Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37**: 397
[Notes]
- 1931 *Tangiopsis tetrastichus* Dozier, American Mus. Nov. **510**: 15
[Listed]^{1, 2}
- 1949 *Tangiopsis tetrastichus* Fennah, Psyche **56**: 59; Pl. 4, Fig. 17
[Illustrated, catalogued]¹

Genus *Arenasella* Schmidt

- ORTHOTYPE *Arenasella rubrovittata* [n. sp.] 1931 Schmidt, Stett. Ent.
Zeit. **93**: 39.
- TYPE *A[renasella] rubrovittata* 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash-
ington **47**: 160.
- TYPE *A[renasella] rubrovittata* 1945 Fennah, Psyche **52**: 121.
- TYPE [*Arenasella*] *rubrovittata* 1951 Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr.
Univ. Puerto Rico **34**: 224.
- Arenasella* 1932 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **93**: 39 [gen. n.]
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1**: 287 [Listed]
- 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47**: 160 [Listed]
:161 [Key]
- 1945 Fennah, Psyche **52**: 121 [Described]
- 1950 Fennah, Bull. British Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. **1** (1): 19
[Listed]
- 1951 Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico
34: 215 [Key] :224 [Described, catalogued]

dulcis Gerstaecker

- 1895 *Achilus (Myconus (?) dulcis* Gerstaecker, Mitth. ¹Peru
Naturw. Ver. Greifswald. **27**: 47 [n. sp.]¹
- 1950 *A[chilus] dulcis* Fennah, Bull. British Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. **1**
(1): 39 [Listed]
- 1950 [*Arenasella*] (?) *dulcis* Fennah, Bull. British Mus. (Nat. Hist.)
Ent. **1** (1): 19. Equals *Myconus [dulcis]* Gerst

fowleriana Kirkaldy

- 1904 *Rudia bicincta* [nec Spinola] Fowler, Biologia ¹Tabasco
Centrali-Americana **1**: 105; Pl. 11, Figs. 12, 12a ²Guatemala
[Described, illustrated]^{1, 2, 3} ³South
1907 *Colgorma fowleriana* Kirkaldy, Canadian Ent. ⁴Mexico
39: 250. Nom. nov. for *Rudia bicincta* Fowler [nec
Achilius [sic] *bicinctus* Spinola] ⁵Puerto Rico

- 1914 *Colgorma fowleriana* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen
1914: 109 [Described]^{2, 4} Equals *Rudia bicincta* Stål [error]
 Equals *Achilius* [sic] *bicinctus* Spin [error] :142 [Listed]^{2, 4} Equals
 [*Colgorma*] *bicincta* Spin [error]
- 1915 *Colgorma fowleriana* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 190
 [Described]^{2, 4} Equals *Rudia bicincta* Stål [error] Equals *Achilius*
 [sic] *bicinctus* Spin [error] :223 [Listed]^{2, 4} Equals [*Colgorma*]
bicincta Spin [error].
- 1923 [*Colgorma*] *fowleriana* China, Ent. Monthly Mag. **59**: 17 [Listed]
 Equals *Rudia bicincta* Fowl. (nec Spin.)
- 1930 [*Achilorma fowleriana*] Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37**: 400
 [Note] Equals *Rudia bicincta* Fowl. Equals *Colgorma fowleriana*
 Kirk.
- 1945 [*Arenasella fowleriana*] Fennah, Psyche **52**: 122; Pl. 13, Figs.
 17–19 [Notes, illustrated]^{1, 2} Equals *Achilorma fowleriana* Kirk.
- 1950 *Achilorma fowleriana* (?) Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto
 Rico **32**: 133 [Listed]⁵

maldonadi Caldwell

- 1951 *Arenasella maldonadi* Caldwell and Martorell, ¹Puerto Rico
 Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **34**: 224; Pl. 40 [n.
 sp., illustrated]¹

rubrovittata Schmidt

- 1932 *Arenasella rubrovittata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. ¹Colombia
93: 39 [n. sp.]¹
- 1945 A[*renasella*] *rubrovittata* Fennah, Psyche **52**: 122 [Catalogued]
- 1951 [*Arenasella*] *rubrovittata* Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr.
 Univ. Puerto Rico **34**: 224 [Comparative note]

Genus Chasmacephala Fennah

ORTHOTYPE *C[hasmacephala] pluvialis* 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc.
 Washington **47**: 161.

- Chasmacephala* 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47**: 161
 [gen. n., key] :160 [Listed]
- 1946 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. London **21**: 77 [Distribu-
 tion]
- 1949 Fennah, Psyche **56**: 52 [Listed]
 1950 Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202**:
 12 [Taxonomy]

furtiva Fennah

- 1945 *Chasmacephala furtiva* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. ¹St. Lucia
 Washington **47**: 163; Pl. 17, Figs. 55–57 [n. sp.,
 illustrated]¹

pluvialis Fennah

1945 *Chasmacephala pluvialis* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. ¹Dominica
Washington **47**: 162; Pl. 16, Figs. 8, 14, 15; Pl.
17, Figs. 58, 59 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

1945 [*Chasmacephala*] *pluvialis* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington
47: 163 [Comparative note]

tristis Fennah

1945 *Chasmacephala tristis* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. ⁴Saint
Washington **47**: 163; Pl. 17, Figs. 53, 54, 60, 61 Vincent
[n. sp., illustrated]¹

Genus **Achilorma** Metcalf and Bruner

ORTHOTYPE *Achilius* [sic] *bicinctus* 1930 Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche
37: 400.

TYPE *Achilus bicinctus* 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington
47: 160.

TYPE *Achilus bicinctus* 1945 Fennah, Psyche **52**: 120.

Colgorma [nec Kirkaldy] 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropidu-
chinen **1914**: 104 [Key] :108 [Described]

1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**:
185 [Key] :189 [Described]

1923 China, Ent. Monthly Mag. **59**: 15
[Listed]

Achilorma 1930 Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37**: 400.
Nom. nov. for *Colgorma* Melichar [nec
Colgorma Kirkaldy]

1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool: Har-
vard Coll. **82**: 381 [Key]

1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. **1**: 29
[Listed]

1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47**:
160 [Listed] :161 [Key]

1945 Fennah, Psyche **52**: 120 [Described,
catalogued]

bicincta Spinola

1839 *Achilius* [sic] *bicinctus* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. ¹South
France **8**: 321; Pl. 16, Figs. 1A-C [n. sp., illus- America
trated]¹ ²Mexico

1850 *Achilus bicinctus* Schaum, Allgemein Encyklo- ³Chiapas
pädie Ersch und Gruber. **51**: 68 [Listed]¹

1851 *Achilus bicinctus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 338
[Listed]¹

- 1859 [*Achilus*] *bicinctus* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 60 [Listed]¹
- 1859 A[*chilus*] *bicinctus* Stål, Fregatten Eugenes Resa **4**: 271 [Comparative note]
- 1866 [*Rudia bicincta*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10**: 392. Equals *Achilus bicinctus* Spin.
- 1895 *Achilus bicinctus* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald. **27**: 48 [Comparative note]
- 1904 *Rudia bicincta* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1**: 105. Equals *Achilius* [sic] *bicinctus* Spin.
- 1907 *Achilius* [sic] *bicinctus* Kirkaldy, Canadian Ent. **39**: 249 [Note]¹
- 1914 *Rudia bicincta* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 109. To *Colgorma fowleriana* Kirk [error]
- 1914 *Achilius* [sic] *bicinctus* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 109. To *Colgorma fowleriana* Kirk [error]
- 1914 [*Colgorma*] *bicincta* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 142. To [*Colgorma*] *fowleriana* [error]
- 1915 *Rudia bicincta* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 190. To *Colgorma fowleriana* Kirk [error]
- 1915 *Achilius* [sic] *bicinctus* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 190. To *Colgorma fowleriana* Kirk [error]
- 1915 [*Colgorma*] *bicincta* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 223. To [*Colgorma*] *fowleriana* [error]
- 1923 C[*olgorma*] *bicincta* China, Ent. Monthly Mag. **59**: 17 [Listed] Equals *Achilus bicinctus* Spin. Equals *Rudia bicincta* Stål. Equals *Colgorma fowleriana* Mel [nec Kirk]
- 1924 *Achilius* [sic] *bicinctus* Sherborn, Index Animalium **4**: 709 [Listed]
- 1930 [*Achilorma bicincta*] Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37**: 400 [Note] Equals *Achilus bicinctus* Spin. Equals *Achilius* [sic] *bicinctus* Spin.
- 1944 *Achilorma bicincta* Fennah, American Mus. Nov. **1265**: 7 [Comparative note]
- 1945 A[*chilorma*] *bicincta* Fennah, Psyche **52**: 121 [Described]^{2, 3}

fowleriana Kirkaldy. See *Arenasella fowleriana* Kirkaldy.

Genus **Ubis** Fennah

ORTHOtype *Rudia verticalis* 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47**: 161.

Ubis 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47**: 161 [gen. n.] :161 [Key] :160 [Listed]

verticalis Fowler

- 1904 *Rudia verticalis* Fowler, Biologia Centrali- Americana **1**: 105; Pl. 11, Figs. 13, 13a [n. sp., illustrated]¹
- 1914 *Temora verticalis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 80 [Described]¹ Equals *Rudia verticalis* Fowl. :141 [Listed]¹
- 1915 *Temora verticalis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 161 [Described]¹ Equals *Rudia verticalis* Fowl. :222 [Listed]¹
- 1923 *C[olgorma] verticalis* China, Ent. Monthly Mag. **59**: 17 [Listed] Equals *Rudia verticalis* Fowl. Equals *Temora verticalis* Mel.
- 1930 *C[olgorma] verticalis* Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37**: 400 [Notes]
- 1945 [*Ubis verticalis*] Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47**: 161 [Catalogued] Equals *Rudia verticalis* Fowl.

Tribe **HIRACIINI**

- Hiraciini 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 8. *Tribe* [Key] :55, 143 [Listed] :123 [Described, key to genera]
- 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 89. *Tribe* [Key] :136, 224 [Listed] :204 [Described, key to genera]
- 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **5**: 226. *Tribe* [Key]
- 1926 Schmidt, Treubia **7**: 233. *Tribe* [A new genus from Buru]
- 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist (10) **6**: 475. *Tribe* [Key]
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 381. *Tribe* [Key] :385 [Described]
- Hiracine* 1944 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **46**: 193 [Venation]
- Hiraciin* 1944 Jacobi, Mitt Münchner Ent. Ges. **34**: 17. *Tribe* [A new genus and species from Tonkin]

Genus **Grynia** Stål

- HAPLOTYPE *Grynia nigricoxis* [n. sp.] 1862 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **6**: 308.
- TYPE *G[rynia] nigricoxis* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 125.
- TYPE *G[rynia] nigricoxis* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 206.

- Grynia* 1862 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **6**: 308 [gen. n.]
 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4**: 186 [Key]
 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873**: 365 [Listed]
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19**: 136
 [Listed]
 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana **5**: 23 [Key]
 1904 Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1**: 103 [Key,
 notes]
 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 275 [Comparative
 note]
 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent.
3: 95 [Listed]
 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 124
 [Key] :125 [Described] :127 [Comparative note] :143
 [Listed]
 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 205 [Key]
 :206 [Described] :208 [Comparative note] :224 [Listed]
 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Ani-
 malium **3** (11): 1419 [Listed]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**:
 385 [Described]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2**: 521 [Listed]
Gryma [sic] 1940 Ouchi, Jour. Shanghai Sci. Inst. (Sect. III). **4**: 302
 [Comparative note]

africana Jacobi. See *Diagrynia africana* Jacobi.

nigricoxis Stål

- 1862 [*Grynia*] *nigricoxis* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **6**: 308 ¹Vera Cruz
 [n. sp.]¹ ²Mexico
 1864 *Grynia nigricoxis* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **25**: 50 [Listed]²
 1904 *Grynia nigricoxis* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1**: 104;
 Pl. 11, Figs. 9, 9a [Listed, illustrated]¹
 1910 *G*[*rynia*] *nigricoxis* Jacobi, Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedi-
 tion Kilimandjaro. **1910**: 105 [Comparative note]
 1914 *Grynia nigricoxis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen
1914: 126, Fig. 29 [Described, illustrated]¹ :143 [Listed]¹
 1915 *Grynia nigricoxis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 207;
 Fig. 29 [Described, illustrated]¹ :224 [Listed]¹

Genus **Gastrinia** Stål

HAPLOTYPE *Gastrinia vaginata* [n. sp.] 1859 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit.
3: 319.

[*Amfortas* Kirkaldy]

- [[ORTHOTYPE *Gastrinia vaginata*] 1904 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **37**: 280]
 [TYPE A[*mfortas*] *vaginata* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 127]
 [TYPE A[*mfortas*] *vaginata* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 208]
- Gastrinia* 1859 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **3**: 319 [gen. n.]
 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4**: 188 [Key]
 1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10**: 393 [Listed]
 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873**: 365 [Listed]
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19**: 129 [Listed]
- Gastrina* [sic] 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana **5**: 24 [Key]
Amfortas 1904 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **37**: 280. Nom. nov. for *Gastrinia* Stål [1859] nec [*Gastrina* Guenne] [1857].
 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3**: 95 [Listed]
 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 124 [Key] :127 [Described] Equals *Hiracia* Sign [nec Walk.] Equals *Gastrinia* Stål. :143 [Listed] Equals *Hiracia* Sign [nec Walk.] Equals *Gastrina* [sic] Stål.
 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 205 [Key] :208 [Described] Equals *Hiracia* Sign [nec Walk.] Equals *Gastrinia* Stål. :224 [Listed] Equals *Hiracia* Sign [nec Walk.] Equals *Gastrina* [sic] Stål.
 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **1** (1): 132 [Listed] Equals *Gastrinia* Stål.
- Gastrinia* 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (11): 1344 [Listed]
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 385 [Described] Equals *Amfortas* Kirk
- Amfortas* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1**: 143 [Listed] Equals *Gastrinia* Stål.
- Gastrinia* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2**: 444 [Listed]
Gastrina [sic] 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2**: 444 [Listed]
- lacerdae** Signoret
 1861 *H[iracia] lacerdae* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. ¹Bahia France (4) **1**: 57; Pl. 2, Figs. 4, 4a-b [n. sp., illustrated]¹ ²Espirito Santo

- 1866 *Hiracia lacerdae* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10**: 393. To *G[astrinia] vaginata* Stål [error]
- 1914 *Amfortas lacerdae* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 129; Fig. 31 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 2} Equals *Hiracia lacerdae* Sign. :143 [Listed]¹
- 1915 *Amfortas lacerdae* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 210; Fig. 31 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 2} Equals *Hiracia lacerdae* Sign. :224 [Listed]¹
- vaginata** Stål
- 1859 *G[astrinia] vaginata* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **3**: 319 [n. sp.]¹
- 1866 *G[astrinia] vaginata* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10**: 393. Equals *Hiracia lacerdae* Sign [error]
- 1914 *Amfortas vaginata* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 128; Fig. 30 [Described, illustrated]¹ Equals *Gastrinia vaginata* Stål. :129 [Comparative note] :143 [Listed]¹
- 1915 *Amfortas vaginata* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 209. Fig. 30 [Described, illustrated]¹ Equals *Gastrinia vaginata* Stål. :210 [Comparative note] :224 [Listed]¹

Genus **Eutropistes** Schaum

- HAPLOTYPE *Eutropistes callifer* [n. sp.] 1853 Schaum, Ber. Akad. Berlin **1853**: 359.
- HAPLOTYPE *Eutropistes callifer* [n. sp.] 1862 Schaum, Reise nach Mossambique **5**: 52.
- TYPE *E[utropistes] callifer* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 126.
- TYPE *E[utropistes] callifer* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 207.
- Eutropistes** 1853 Schaum, Ber. Akad. Berlin **1853**: 359 [gen. n.]
- 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 60 [Listed]
- 1859 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **3**: 318 [Comparative note]
- 1862 Schaum, Reise nach Mossambique **5**: 52 [gen. n.]
- 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4**: 188, 263 [Listed] :192 [Comparative note]
- 1867 Dallas, Zool. Rec. **3**: 559 [Listed]
- 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873**: 364 [Listed]
- 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19**: 123 [Listed]
- 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 124 [Key] :126 [Described] :143 [Listed]

- 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 205 [Key]
:207 [Described] :224 [Listed]
1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Ani-
malium **2** (10): 1286 [Listed]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2**: 381 [Listed]

callifera Schaum

- 1853 *Eutropistes callifer* Schaum, Ber. Akad. Berlin ¹Mozambique
1853: 359 [n. sp.]¹ ²Africa
1859 [*Eutropistes*] *callifer* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 60
[Listed]¹
1862 *Eutropistes callifer* Schaum, Reise nach Mossambique **5**: 53;
Pl. II, Fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
1866 [*Eutropistes*] *callifer* Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4**: 263 [Listed]²
1914 *Eutropistes callifer* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen
1914: 126 [Described]¹ :143 [Listed]¹
1915 *Eutropistes callifer* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 207
[Described]¹ :224 [Listed]¹

Genus **Diagrynia** Melichar

- ORTHOTYPE *D[diagrynia] africana* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der
Tropicuchinen **1914**: 127.
ORTHOTYPE *D[diagrynia] africana* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver.
Brünn **53**: 208.
Diagrynia 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 127
[gen. n.] :124 [Key] :143 [Listed]
1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 208 [gen. n.]
:205 [Key] :224 [Listed]
1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Ani-
malium **2** (9): 967 [Listed]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2**: 57 [Listed]

africana Jacobi

- 1910 *Grynia africana* Jacobi, Schwedischen Zoologi- ¹Tanganyika
schen Expedition Kilimandjaro **1910**: 104; Pl. 1,
Figs. 10, 10a-b [n. sp., illustrated]¹
1914 *Diagrynia africana* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen
1914: 127 [Described]¹ Equals *Grynia africana* Jac. :143 [Listed]¹
1915 *Diagrynia africana* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 208
[Described]¹ Equals *Grynia africana* Jac. :224 [Listed]¹

Genus **Stenoconchyoptera** Muir

- ORTHOTYPE *Stenoconchyoptera darwini* [n. sp.] 1931 Muir, Ann. Mag.
Nat. Hist. (10) **7**: 307.

- Stenoconchyoptera 1931 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7**: 307
[gen. n.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4**: 289 [Catalogued]

darwini Muir

- 1931 *Stenoconchyoptera darwini* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7**: 308; Figs. 7–10 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ Cape of Good Hope

Genus **Conchyoptera** Signoret

- HAPLOTYPE *Conchyoptera unicolor* [n. sp.] 1860 Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) **8**: 184.

[*Conchoptera* Stål]

- [HAPLOTYPE *Conchyoptera unicolor* 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4**: 191]
[TYPE *C[onchoptera] unicolor* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 130]
[TYPE *C[onchoptera] unicolor* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 211]
Conchyoptera 1860 Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) **8**: 184 [gen. n.]
Conchoptera 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4**: 191. Nom. nov. for *Conchyoptera* Signoret [Described] :187 [Key]
Conchyoptera 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873**: 359 [Listed]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19**: 76 [Listed]
Conchoptera 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana **5**: 24 [Key]
1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 124 [Key] :130 [Described] Equals *Conchyoptera* Sign. :143 [Listed] Equals *Conchyoptera* Sign.
1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 205 [Key] :211 [Described] Equals *Conchyoptera* Sign. :224 [Listed] Equals *Conchyoptera* Sign.
Conchyoptera 1923 China, Entomologist **56**: 82 [Comparative note]
Conchoptera 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (7): 773 [Listed] Equals *Conchyoptera* Sign.
Conchyoptera 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (7): 773 [Listed]
1931 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7**: 308 [Comparative note]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1**: 814 [Listed]
Conchoptera 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1**: 814 [Listed]

unicolor Signoret

- 1860 *Conchyoptera unicolor* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. ¹Madagascar
France (3) **8**: 185; Pl. 5, Figs. 1, 1a-b [n. sp., il- ²Reunion
lustrated]^{1, 3} Island
- 1862 *Conchyoptera unicolor* Signoret, Maillard's Notes ³Bourbon
sur l'Île de la Réunion (Bourbon). **2**: 30 [Cata- Island
logued]^{1, 3}
- 1863 *Conchyoptera unicolor* Signoret, Maillard's Notes sur l'Île de la
Réunion (Bourbon). 2n Ed. **2**: 30 [Catalogued]^{1, 3}
- 1886 *C[onchoptera] unicolor* Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4**: 192 [De-
scribed]^{1, 2} Equals *Conchyoptera unicolor* Sign.
- 1914 *Conchoptera unicolor* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen
1914: 131; Fig. 32 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 3} Equals *Conchyop-
tera unicolor* Sign. :143 [Listed]^{1, 3}
- 1915 *Conchoptera unicolor* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**:
212. Fig. 32 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 3} Equals *Conchyoptera
unicolor* Sign. :224 [Listed]^{1, 3}
- 1917 *Conchyoptera unicolor* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostrafrika
3: 531 [Listed]^{1, 3}

Genus **Turneriola** China

[ORTHO]type *Turneriola rowlandi* [n. sp.] 1923 China, Entomologist
56: 81.

- Turneriola 1923 China, Entomologist **56**: 81 [gen. n.]
1931 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7**: 308 [Comparative
note]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4**: 593 [Listed]
1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera **2**: 146
[Bibliography]

aliceae China

- 1923 *Turneriola aliceae* China, Entomologist **56**: 84; ¹Cape of
Figs. 5-7 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ Good Hope
- 1931 *T[urneriola] aliceae* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7**: 310
[Comparative note]

breviceps Muir

- 1931 *Turneriola breviceps* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ¹Cape of
(10) **7**: 308 [n. sp.]¹ Good Hope

hirsuta Muir

- 1931 *Turneriola hirsuta* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ¹Cape of
(10) **7**: 310 [n. sp.]¹ Good Hope

rowlandi China

- 1923 *Turneriola rowlandi* China, Entomologist **56**: ¹Cape of

- 82; Figs. 1–4 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :84 [Comparative note] Good Hope
 1931 *T[urneriola] rowlandi* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7**: 310
 [Comparative note]

Genus **Tropiduchodes** Schmidt

ORTHOTYPE *Tropiduchodes coleopteratus* [n. sp.] 1910 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **71**: 188.

[*Parasthesa* Melichar]

- [ORTHOTYPE *P[arasthesa] oblonga* [n. sp.] 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 131]
 [ORTHOTYPE *P[arasthesa] oblonga* [n. sp.] 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 212]
- Tropiduchodes** 1910 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **71**: 188 [gen. n.]
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II **1912**: 310 [Listed]
- Parasthesa* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 131 [gen. n.] :124 [Key] :143 [Listed]
 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 212 [gen. n.] :205 [Key] :224 [Listed]
- Tropiduchodes** 1924 Schmidt, Soc. Ent. **39**: 37 [Comparative note]
- Parasthesa* 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **4** (18): 2521 [Listed]
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3**: 598 [Listed]
- Tropiduchodes** 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4**: 581 [Listed]
 1940 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **5** (25): 3576 [Catalogued]
- coleopteratus** Schmidt
 1910 *Tropiduchodes coleopteratus* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **71**: 189 [n. sp.]¹ ²West Africa
 1914 *Parasthesa oblonga* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 132; Fig. 33 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :143 [Listed]²
 1915 *Parasthesa oblonga* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 213; Fig. 33 [n. sp., illustrated]¹ :224 [Listed]²
 1924 *Tropiduchodes coleopteratus* Schmidt, Soc. Ent. **39**: 38. Equals *Parasthesa oblonga* Mel.

Genus **Kirongoziella** Schmidt

ORTHOTYPE *Kirongoziella kunstmanni* [n. sp.] 1924 Schmidt, Soc. Ent. **39**: 37.

Kirongoziella 1924 Schmidt, Soc. Ent. **39**: 37 [gen. n.]

- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2**: 828 [Listed]
 1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera **2**: 146
 [Bibliography]

kunstmanni Schmidt

- 1924 *Kirongoziella kunstmanni* Schmidt, Soc. Ent. **39**: 38 [n. sp.]¹

Genus **Ommatissus** Fieber

- HAPLOTYPE *Ommatissus binotatus* [n. sp.] 1876 Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) **4**: 174 (164).
 TYPE *O[mmatissus] binotatus* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren **1912**: 117.
 TYPE *O[mmatissus] binotatus* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 132.
 TYPE *O[mmatissus] binotatus* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 213.
- Ommatissus** 1872 Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen **1872**: 3 [Listed] [nom. nud.]
 1875 Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) **3**: 353 (66). Pl. 10; Figs. 15, 16 [gen. n., key]
 1875 Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Second Ed. **1875**: 112 [Listed]
 1876 Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) **4**: 174 (164) [Listed]
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19**: 218 [Listed]
- Omatissus* [sic] 1884 Mayr, Tabellen der Cicadinen von Centraleuropa **1884**: 16 [Listed]
- Ommatissus** 1886 Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique Third Ed. **1886**: 69 [Listed]
 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana **5**: 25 [Key]
 1898 Puton, Rev. Ent. **17**: 170 [Comparative note]
 1899 Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. **1899**: 102 [Listed]
 1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg **12**: 247 [Catalogue of Palearctic species]
 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren **1912**: 117 [Listed]
 1913 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **2**: 267 [New species from China]: 255 [Comparative note]
 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 124 [Key] :132 [Described] :133 [Comparative note] :143 [Listed]
 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 205

- [Key] :213 [Described] :214 [Comparative note]
:224 [Listed]
- 1917 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **3**: 338 [Notes]
- 1921 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **4**: 580 [Comparative note]
- 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **4** (17): 2335 [Listed]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3**: 411 [Listed]
- 1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera **2**: 138, 146 [Bibliography]

apicalis Matsumura. See *Barunoides albosignata* Distant.

bimaculatus Muir

- 1931 *Ommatissus bimaculatus* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. ¹United
Hist. (10) **7**: 310 [n. sp.]¹ Provinces

binotatus Fieber

- 1872 [*Ommatissus*] *binotatus* Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen **1852**: 3 [Listed]^{1, 2} [nom. nud.] ¹Spain
²Andalusia
- 1875 [*Ommatissus*] *binotatus* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Second Ed. **1875**: 112 [Listed]² ³Greece
⁴Portugal
⁵Southeastern
Russia
- 1876 [*Ommatissus*] *binotatus* Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) **4**: 174 (164); Pl. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]^{1, 2} ⁶Morocco
- 1880 *Ommatissus* [*sic*] *binotatus* Chicote, An. Soc. Española Hist. Nat. **9**: 199 (15) [Listed]² ⁷Japan
⁸Manchuria
- 1880 *Ommatissus* [*sic*] *binotatus* Chicote, Datos sobre algunos Hemipteros de España. **1880**: 4 [Listed]¹⁵ ⁹India
¹⁰Africa
- 1882 *Ommatissus* [*sic*] *binotatus* Chicote, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique **26**: 90 [Listed]³ ¹¹Europe
¹²Turkey
- 1886 [*Ommatissus*] *binotatus* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. **1886**: 69 [Listed]² ¹³Iraq
¹⁴Russia
¹⁵Algeria
- 1899 [*Ommatissus*] *binotatus* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. **1899**: 102 [Listed]²
- 1907 [*Ommatissus*] *binotatus* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg **12**: 247 [Listed]²
- 1908 *Ommatissus binotatus* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg **13**: 447 [Listed]^{3, 14}
- 1912 [*Ommatissus*] *binotatus* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren **1912**: 117 [Listed]^{1, 4, 5}
- 1913 [*Ommatissus*] *binotatus* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **2**: 267 [Comparative note]

- 1914 *Ommatissus binotatus* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen
1914: 133; Fig. 34 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 2} :143 [Listed]¹
- 1915 *Ommatissus binotatus* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**:
 214; Fig. 34 [Described, illustrated]^{1, 2} :224 [Listed]¹
- 1916 *Ommatissus binotatus* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique
 du Nord **7**: 315 [Food plants]⁶
- 1917 *O[mmatissus] binotatus* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **3**: 338
 [Listed]²
- 1930 *Ommatissus binotatus* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Ent. Égypte **1930**:
 20 [Listed]
- 1931 *Ommatissus binotatus* Matsumura, 6000 Illustrated Insects of
 Japan Empire **1931**: [1270]; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated]⁷
- 1931 *O[mmatissus] binotatus* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7**: 310
 [Comparative note]
- 1932 *Ommatissus binotatus* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japoni-
 corum **1932**: [1780]; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated]⁷
- 1932 *Ommatissus binotatus* Matsumura, Conspectus of Japanese
 Injurious Insects **1932**: 235; [Pl. 17], Fig. 4 [Described, illus-
 trated]⁷
- 1933 *Ommatissus binotatus* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of
 of Japan **4**: Pl. 15, Fig. 16 [Illustrated]⁷
- 1933 *Ommatissus binotatus* Kato, Ent. World **1**: 10 [Listed]⁸ :18
 [Listed]^{8, 9, 10, 11}
- 1934 *Ommatissus binotatus* Alfieri, Bull. Soc. Ent. Égypte **1934**: 445
 [Listed]
- 1936 *Ommatissus binotatus* Dowson, Trop. Agr. Trinidad **13**: 180
 [Economics, life history]^{12, 13}
- 1937 *Ommatissus binotatus* Watanabe [Insect pests of trees in Japan]
1937: 116, 320 [Economics]⁷
- binotatus** var. **lybicus** de Bergevin
- 1930 *Ommatissus binotatus lybicus* de Bergevin, Bull. ¹Lybia
 Soc. Ent. Égypte **1930**: 20 [n. var.]¹
- 1934 *Ommatissus binotatus libycus* [sic] Alfieri, Bull. Soc. Ent. Égypte
1934: 445; Figs. 1-5 [Economics, life history, illustrated]¹
- 1936 *Ommatissus binotatus libycus* [sic] Dowson, Trop. Agr. Trinidad
13: 180 [Listed]
- chinsanensis** Muir
- 1913 *O[mmatissus] chinsanensis* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian ¹Kwangtung
 Ent. Soc. **2**: 267 [n. sp.]¹ ²China
- 1914 [*Ommatissus*] *chinsanensis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropi-
 duchinen **1914**: 133 [Comparative note]

- 1915 [*Ommatissus*] *chinsanensis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn
53: 214 [Comparative note]
 1917 *O[mmatissus] chinsanensis* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **3**:
 338 [Notes]²

lybicus. Typographical error for *Ommatissus binotatus* var. *lybicus* de Bergevin.

lofouensis Muir

- 1913 *O[mmatissus] lofouensis* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **2**: 267 [n. sp.]¹ ¹South China
²China
 1914 [*Ommatissus*] *lofouensis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 133 [Comparative note] ³Japan
 1915 [*Ommatissus*] *lofouensis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn
53: 214 [Comparative note]
 1917 *Ommatissus lofouensis* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **3**: 338
 [Notes]²
 1921 *Ommatissus lofouensis* [sic] Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **4**:
 580 [Male genitalia]
 1923 *Ommatissus lofouensis* [sic] Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **5**:
 225; Pl. IV, Fig. 11 [Male genitalia, illustrated]
 1950 *Ommatissus lofouensis* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japoni-
 corum. (Editio secunda, reformata) **1950**: 321; 1 fig. [Described,
 illustrated]³

lofouensis. Typographical error for *Ommatissus lofouensis* Muir.

lybicus de Bergevin (var.). See *Ommatissus binotatus* var. *lybicus* de Bergevin.

Genus **Dolia** Kirkaldy

ORTHOTYPE *Hieracia* [sic] *walkeri* 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian
 Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3**: 95.

TYPE *D[olia] walkeri* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen
1914: 134.

TYPE *D[olia] walkeri* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 215.

Dolia 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3**: 95
 [gen. n.] :12 [Listed]

1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II **1912**: 85 [Listed]

1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 124 [Key]
 :134 [Described] Equals *Hiracia* Dist [nec Walk.] :143
 [Listed] Equals *Hiracia* Dist [nec Walk.]

1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 205 [Key] :215
 [Described] Equals *Hiracia* Dist [nec Walk.] :224 [Listed]
 Equals *Hiracia* Dist [nec Walk.]

1916 Distant, Fauna of British India **6**: 47 [Listed] Equals
Hiracia Dist [nec Walk.]

1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium
2 (9): 1047 [Listed]

1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 136 [Listed]

walkeri Signoret

1861 *H[iracia] walkeri* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France ¹Senegal
(4) 1: 57; Pl. 2, Figs. 3, 3a-b [n. sp., illustrated]¹ ²India

1886 *Hiracia walkeri* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 40
[Described]²

1906 *Hiracia walkeri* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 274; Fig. 125
[Described, illustrated]²

1907 *Dolia walkeri* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div.
Ent. 3: 12 [Listed] :95 [Notes] Equals *Hieracia* [sic] *walkeri*
Sign.

1914 *Dolia walkeri* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen 1914:
134 [Described]² Equals *Hiracia walkeri* Sign. :143 [Listed]²

1915 *Dolia walkeri* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn 53: 215
[Described]² Equals *Hiracia walkeri* Sign. :224 [Listed]²

1916 *Dolia walkeri* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 47 [Listed]
Equals *Hirachia* [sic] *walkeri* Sign.

Genus Siebererella Schmidt

ORTHOtype *Siebererella bachhoffi* [n. sp.] 1926 Schmidt, Treubia 7: 233.
Siebererella 1926 Schmidt, Treubia 7: 233 [gen. n.]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 191 [Listed]

bachhoffi Schmidt

1926 *Siebererella bachhoffi* Schmidt, Treubia 7: 234 [n. ¹Buru
sp.]¹

Genus Habrotasa Melichar

ORTHOtype *H[abrotasa] elongata* [n. sp.] 1914 Melichar, Monographie
der Tropicuchinen 1914: 135.

ORTHOtype *H[abrotasa] elongata* [n. sp.] 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf.
Ver. Brünn 53: 216.

Habrotasa 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen 1914:
135 [gen. n.] :143 [Listed]

Hebrotasa [sic] 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen 1914:
125 [Key]

Habrotasa 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn 53: 216 [gen. n.]
:224 [Listed]

Hebrotasa [sic] 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn 53: 205 [Key]

Habrotasa 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator
Animalium 3 (11): 1440 [Listed]

1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 541 [Listed]

Hebrotasa [sic] 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2**: 582 [Catalogued] Equals *Habrotasa* Mel.

elongata Melichar

1914 *Hebrotasa* [sic] *elongata* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 136 [n. sp.]¹ :143 [Listed]¹

1915 *Hebrotasa* [sic] *elongata* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 217 [n. sp.]¹ :224 [Listed]¹

Genus **Chiotasa** Melichar

ORTHOtype *C[hiotasa] maculata* [n. sp.] 1914 Melichar Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 136.

ORTHOtype *C[hiotasa] maculata* [n. sp.] 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 217.

Chiotasa 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 136 [gen. n.] :135 [Comparative note] :125 [Key]

Chiotosa [sic] 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 143 [Listed]

Chiotasa 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 217 [gen. n.] :216 [Comparative note] :206 [Key]

Chiotosa [sic] 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 224 [Listed]

Chiotasa 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (7): 657 [Listed]

1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1**: 696 [Listed]

maculata Melichar

1914 *Chiotasa maculata* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 137; Fig. 35 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

1914 *Chiotosa* [sic] *maculata* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 143 [Listed]¹

1915 *Chiotasa maculata* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 218; Fig. 35 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

1915 *Chiotosa* [sic] *maculata* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 224 [Listed]¹

Genus **Hiracia** Walker

HAPLOtype *Hiracia ignava* [n. sp.] 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1**: 154.

HAPLOtype *Hiracia ignava* [n. sp.] 1859 Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië **19**: 376.

TYPE *H[iracia] ignava* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 273.

TYPE *H[iracia] ignava* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 138.

- TYPE *H[iracia] ignava* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 219.
- Hiracia* 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1**: 154 [gen. n.]
 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. **1858**: 96 [Listed]
 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 64 [Listed]
 1859 Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië **19**: 376 [gen. n.]
 1860 Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) **8**: 201 [Listed]
 1861 Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) **1**: 57 [Listed]
 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4**: 188 [Listed]
 1867 Dallas, Zool. Rec. **3**: 559 [Listed]
 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873**: 366 [Listed]
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19**: 150 [Listed]
 1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **55**: 40 [Described]
 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 273 [Key, described] :275 [Comparative note]
- Hieracia* [sic] 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3**: 95 [Comparative note]
- Hiracia* 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3**: 98 [Listed]
 1914 Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **12**: 281 [Comparative note]
 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 125 [Key] :134 [Comparative note] :138 [Described] :143 [Listed]
 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 206 [Key] :215 [Comparative note] :219 [Described] :224 [Listed]
 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. **23**: 154 [Comparative note]
 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (12): 1563 [Listed]
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2**: 664 [Listed]
 1940 Ouchi, Jour. Shanghai Sci. Inst. (Sect. III). **4**: 299 [Described]
 1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera **2**: 146 [Bibliography]

coquerelii Signoret. See *Lyncides coquerelii* Signoret. Family **Dictyopharidae**, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

ignava Walker

- 1857 *Hiracia ignava* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1**: 155; Pl. VII, Figs. 7, 7a-b [n. sp., illustrated]¹
- 1858 *Hiracia ignava* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. **1858**: 96 [Listed]¹
- 1859 *Hiracia ignava* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 64 [Listed]¹
- 1859 *Hiracia ignava* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië **19**: 376 [n. sp.]¹
- 1886 *H[iracia] ignava* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **55**: 40 [Comparative note]¹
- 1906 *H[iracia] ignava* Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 273 [Listed]¹ :274 [Comparative note]
- 1914 *Hiracia ignava* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 138 [Described]¹ :143 [Listed]¹
- 1915 *Hiracia ignava* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 219 [Described]¹ :224 [Listed]¹

lacerdae Signoret. See *Gastrinia lacerdae* Signoret.

walkeri Signoret. See *Dolia walkeri* Signoret.

Genus **Inkewana** Hesse

ORTHOTYPE *I[inkewana] fuscoirroratus* [n. sp.] 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. **23**: 154.

Inkewana 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. **23**: 154 [gen. n.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2**: 775 [Listed]

fuscoirroratus Hesse

1925 *I[inkewana] fuscoirroratus* Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. **23**: 154; Pl. VII, Figs. 6, 6a [n. sp., illustrated]¹ South West Africa

Genus **Karna** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *Karna k[arenia]* [n. sp.] 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 274.

TYPE *K[arna] karenia* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 138.

TYPE *K[arna] karenia* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 219.

- Karna 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 274 [gen. n.] :273 [Key]
- 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3**: 95, 98 [Listed]
- 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. **1912**: 145 [Listed]
- 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**: 125 [Key] :138 [Described] :143 [Listed]

- 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 206 [Key] :219
[Described] :224 [Listed]
1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium
3 (13): 1721 [Listed]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2**: 819 [Listed]
1940 Ouchi, Jour. Shanghai Sci. Inst. (Sect. III). **4**: 300 [De-
scribed]
1952 China and Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **5**: 196 [Com-
parative note]

karenia Distant

- 1906 *Karna karenia* Distant, Fauna of British India ¹Burma
3: 275; Fig. 126 [n. sp., illustrated]¹
1914 *Karnakarenia* Melichar, Monographie der Tropicuchinen **1914**:
139 [Described]¹ :143 [Listed]¹
1915 *Karna karenia* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53**: 220
[Described]¹ :224 [Listed]¹

Genus **Parahiracia** Ouchi

- ORTHOTYPE *Parahiracia sinensis* [n. sp.] 1940 Ouchi, Jour. Shanghai
Sci. Inst. (Sect. III). **4**: 299.
Parahiracia 1940 Ouchi, Jour. Shanghai Sci. Inst. (Sect. III). **4**: 299
[gen. n.]
1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera **2**: 146
[Bibliography]
1950 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **5**: 194 [Catalogued]

sinensis Ouchi

- 1940 *Parahiracia sinensis* Ouchi, Jour. Shanghai Sci. ¹Chekiang
Inst. (Sect. III). **4**: 302; Figs. 1a-c [n. sp., il-
lustrated]¹

Genus **Olontheus** Jacobi

- ORTHOTYPE *Olontheus obscurus* [n. sp.] 1944 Jacobi, Mitt. Münchner
Ent. Ges. **34**: 17
Olontheus 1944 Jacobi, Mitt. Münchner Ent. Ges. **34**: 17 [gen. n.]
obscurus Jacobi
1944 *Olontheus obscurus* Jacobi, Mitt. Münchner Ent. ¹Tonkin
Ges. **34**: 17; Fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]¹

GENERIC AND SPECIFIC SYNONYMY

Genus **Amfortas** Kirkaldy

Amfortas Kirkaldy. See *Gastrinia* Stål.

lacerdae Signoret. See *Gastrinia lacerdae* Signoret.

vaginata Stål. See *Gastrinia vaginata* Stål.

Genus **Anepora** Melichar

Anepora Melichar. See *Mesepora* Matsumura.

onukii Matsumura. See *Mesepora onukii* Matsumura.

Genus **Aneopora**

Aneopora. Typographical error for *Anepora* Melichar. See *Mesepora* Matsumura.

Genus **Aodryas**

Aodryas. Typographical error for *Eodryas* Kirkaldy.

Genus **Baruna** Distant

Baruna Distant. See *Barunoides* Distant.

albesignata Distant. See *Barunoides albesignata* Distant.

Genus **Barunella** Bergroth

Barunella Bergroth. See *Barunoides* Distant.

Genus **Bituga**

Bituga. Typographical error for *Biruga* Fennah.

Genus **Catara** Walker

Catara Walker. See *Neocatara* Distant.

philippinensis Distant. See *Neocatara philippinensis* Distant.

subdivisa Walker. See *Neocatara subdivisa* Walker.

Genus **Catulloides**

Catulloides. Typographical error for *Catulloides Bierman*.

Genus **Chiotosa**

Chiotosa. Typographical error for *Chiotasa* Melichar.

Genus **Colgorma** Melichar [nec Kirkaldy]

Colgorma Melichar [nec Kirkaldy]. See *Achilorma* Metcalf and Bruner.

bicineta Spinola. See *Achilorma bicineta* Spinola.

fowleriana Kirkaldy. See *Arenasella fowleriana* Kirkaldy.

Genus **Conchoptera** Stål

Conchoptera Stål. Unnecessary emendation for *Conchyoptera* Signoret.
unicolor Signoret. See *Conchyoptera unicolor* Signoret.

Genus **Conna** Walker

Conna Walker. See *Conna* Walker. Family **Lophopidae**.

Genus **Daradoxoides**

Daradoxoides. Typographical error for *Daradaroides* Distant.

Genus **Elica** Walker

Elica Walker. See *Elica* Walker. Family **Lophopidae**.

Genus **Epacria** Gerstaecker

Epacria Gerstaecker. See *Epacria* Gerstaecker. Family **Nogodinidae**.

Genus **Epiptyxis** Gerstaecker

Epiptyxis Gerstaecker. See *Epiptyxis* Gerstaecker. Family **Lophopidae**.

Genus **Epora** Melichar [nec Walker]

Epora Melichar [nec Walker]. See *Eodryas* Kirkaldy.
melichari Distant. See *Eodryas melichari* Distant.
subtilis Melichar. See *Eodryas melichari* Distant.

Genus **Euria** Walker

Euria Walker. See *Tropiduchus* Stål.
globulifera Walker. See *Elidiptera globulifera* Walker. Family **Achilidae**.
lurida Walker. See *Tropiduchus luridus* Walker.

Genus **Flavina** Stål

Flavina Stål. See *Flavina* Stål. Family **Issidae**.

Genus **Gastrina**

Gastrina. Typographical error for *Gastrinia* Stål.

Genus **Gryma**

Gryma. Typographical error for *Grynina* Stål.

Genus **Hebrotasa**

Hebrotasa. Typographical error for *Habrotasa* Melichar.

Genus **Hieracia**

Hieracia. Typographical error for *Hiracia* Walker.

Genus **Inxwala** Distant

Inxwala Distant. See *Anigrus* Stål. Family **Meenopliidae**, Fascicle IV, Part 6.

Genus **Ipsorisia**

Ipsorisia. Typographical error for *Isporisa* Walker.

Genus **Kasserota** Distant

Kasserota Distant. See *Kasserota* Distant. Family **Lophopidae**.

Genus **Kusuma** Distant

Kusuma Distant. See *Kusuma* Distant. Family **Lophopidae**.

Genus **Lerida**

Lerida. Typographical error for *Serida* Walker. Family **Lophopidae**.

Genus **Lausaba**

Lausaba. Typographical error for *Leusaba* Walker.

Genus **Leuseba**

Leuseba. Typographical error for *Leusaba* Walker.

Genus **Logana**

Logana. Typographical error for *Sogana* Matsumura.

Genus **Magama** Distant

Magama Distant. See *Numicia* Stål.

insignis Distant. See *Numicia insignis* Distant.

Genus **Magia** Distant

Magia Distant. See *Magia* Distant. Family **Lophopidae**.

Genus **Mesopora**

Mesopora. Typographical error for *Mesepora* Matsumura.

Genus **Montrouziera**

Montrouziera. Typographical error for *Montrouzierana* Signoret.

Genus **Neurometa**

Neurometa. Typographical error for *Neurotmeta* Guérin-Méneville.

Genus **Nilalohita** Distant

Nilalohita Distant. See *Nilalohita* Distant. Family **Issidae**.

Genus **Nonopsis**

Nonopsis. Typographical error for *Monopsis* Spinola.

Genus **Nuerotmeta**

Nuerotmeta. Typographical error for *Neurotmeta* Guérin-Ménéville.

Genus **Numcia**

Numcia. Typographical error for *Numicia* Stål.

Genus **Numica**

Numica. Typographical error for *Numicia* Stål.

Genus **Ommatisus**

Ommatisus. Typographical error for *Ommatissus* Fieber.

Genus **Osea**

Osea. Typographical error for *Ossa* de Motschulsky. See *Tambinia* Stål.

Genus **Ossa** de Motschulsky

Ossa de Motschulsky. See *Tambinia* Stål.

dimidiata de Motschulsky. See *Tambinia debilis* Stål.

dimiduata. Typographical error for *Ossa dimidiata* de Motschulsky. See *Tambinia debilis* Stål.

formosa Kirkaldy. See *Tambinia venusta* Kirkaldy.

venusta Kirkaldy. See *Tambinia venusta* Kirkaldy.

Genus **Padanda** Distant

Padanda Distant. See *Padanda* Distant. Family **Dictyopharidae**, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

Genus **Parasthesa** Melichar

Parasthesa Melichar. See *Tropiduchodes* Schmidt.

oblonga Melichar. See *Tropiduchodes coleopteratus* Schmidt.

Genus **Peggiona**

Peggiona. Typographical error for *Peggioga* Kirkaldy.

Genus **Pelptiosus**

Pelptiosus. Typographical error for *Pelitropis* Van Duzee.

Genus **Peltodyctia**

Peltodyctia. Typographical error for *Pelto dictya* Kirkaldy.

Genus **Pericana**

Pericana. Typographical error for *Paricana* Walker.

Genus **Platyepora** Matsumura

Platyepora Matsumura. See *Ossoides* Bierman.

quadrivittata Matsumura. See *Ossoides lineata* Bierman.

Genus **Plegmatoptera** Spinola

Plegmatoptera Spinola. See *Plegmatoptera* Spinola. Family **Dictyopharidae**, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

Genus **Probletomus** Gerstaecker

Probletomus Gerstaecker. See *Probletomus* Gerstaecker. Family **Nogodinidae**.

Genus **Rhotala** Walker

Rhotala Walker. See *Rhotala* Walker. Family **Achilidae**, Fascicle IV, Part 10.

Genus **Rhynodictya**

Rhynodictya. Typographical error for *Rhinodictya* Kirkaldy.

Genus **Roesma** Fennah

Roesma Fennah. See *Rotunosa* Distant.
grandis Fennah. See *Rotunosa grandis* Fennah.

Genus **Rudia** Stål

Rudia Stål. See *Colgorma* Kirkaldy.
bicincta Fowler [nec Spinola]. See *Arenasella fowleriana* Kirkaldy.
bicincta Spinola. See *Achilorma bicincta* Spinola.
diluta Stål. See *Colgorma diluta* Stål.
fowleriana Kirkaldy. See *Arenasella fowleriana* Kirkaldy.
minor Fowler (var.). See *Neorudia proxima* var. *minor* Fowler.
proxima Fowler. See *Neorudia proxima* Fowler.
proxima var. *minor* Fowler. See *Neorudia proxima* var. *minor* Fowler.
verticalis Fowler. See *Ubis verticalis* Fowler.

Genus **Serida** Walker

Serida Walker. See *Serida* Walker. Family **Lophopidae**

Genus **Stacotoides** Distant

Stacotoides Distant. See *Neommatissus* Muir.
basifusca Kato. See *Neommatissus basifuscus* Kato.
formosana Kato. See *Neommatissus formosanus* Kato.
typica Distant. See *Neommatissus typicus* Distant.
zanata Kato. See *Neommatissus zanatus* Kato.
zonata. Typographical error for *Stacotoides zanata* Kato. See *Neommatissus zanatus* Kato.

Genus **Tambiana**

Tambiana. Typographical error for *Tambinia* Stål.

Genus **Tambina**

Tambina. Typographical error for *Tambinia* Stål.

Genus **Tangia** Stål

Tangia Stål. See *Neurotmeta* Guérin-Ménéville.

angulata. Typographical error for *Tangia angustata* Uhler. See *Neotangia angustata* Uhler.

angustata Osborn [nec Uhler]. See *Neurotmeta viridis* Walker.

angustata Uhler. See *Neotangia angustata* Uhler.

cultellator Walker. See *Remosa cultellator* Walker.

kraatzi Stål. See *Tangella kraatzi* Stål.

schaumi Stål. See *Tangella schauumi* Stål.

sponsa. Typographical error for *Tangia sponsa* Guérin-Ménéville. See *Neurotmeta sponsa*. Guérin-Ménéville.

sponsa Guérin-Ménéville. See *Neurotmeta sponsa* Guérin-Ménéville.

sponsa Van Duzee (nec Guérin-Ménéville). See *Pseudotangia sponsa* Metcalf.

viridis Walker. See *Neurotmeta viridis* Walker.

Genus **Tangiella**

Tangiella. Typographical error for *Tangella* Metcalf and Bruner.

Genus **Tangiopsis** Melichar

Tangiopsis Melichar. See *Tangella* Metcalf and Bruner.

kraatzi Stål. See *Tangella kraatzi* Stål.

schaumi Stål. See *Tangella schauumi* Stål.

Genus **Taxila** Stål

Taxila Stål. See *Kallitaxila* Kirkaldy.

granulata Stål. See *Kallitaxila granulata* Stål.

suturalis Matsumura. See *Kallitaxila suturalis* Matsumura.

Genus **Taxilana** Melichar

Taxilana Melichar. See *Kallitaxila* Kirkaldy.

apicalis Melichar. See *Kallitaxila apicalis* Melichar.

concolor Muir. See *Kallitaxila concolor* Muir.

cruenta Melichar. See *Kallitaxila cruenta* Melichar.

fulcrata Melichar. See *Kallitaxila fulcrata* Melichar.

fuscocoriata Muir. See *Kallitaxila fuscocoriata* Muir.

granulata Stål. See *Kallitaxila granulata* Stål.

laratica Muir. See *Kallitaxila laratica* Muir.

macaoana Muir. See *Kallitaxila macaoana* Muir.

ornata Haupt. See *Kallitaxila ornata* Haupt.

simplex Haupt. See *Kallitaxila simplex* Haupt.

suturalis Matsumura. See *Kallitaxila suturalis* Matsumura.

terryi Muir. See *Kallitaxila terryi* Muir.

Genus **Temora** Kirkaldy

Temora Kirkaldy. See *Colgorma* Kirkaldy.

diluta Stål. See *Colgorma diluta* Stål.

minor Fowler (var.). See *Neorudia proxima* var. *minor* Fowler.

proxima Fowler. See *Neorudia proxima* Fowler.

proxima var. *minor* Fowler. See *Neorudia proxima* var. *minor* Fowler.

verticalis Fowler. See *Ubis verticalis* Fowler.

Genus **Trichodochus**

Trichodochus. Typographical error for *Trichoduchus* Bierman.

Genus **Trichoducus**

Trichoducus. Typographical error for *Trichoduchus* Bierman.

Genus **Tripetimorpha**

Tripetimorpha. Typographical error for *Trypetimorpha* Costa.

Genus **Trobolophya** Melichar

Trobolophya Melichar. See *Neommatissus* Muir.

batuensis Baker. See *Neommatissus batuensis* Baker.

benguctensis Baker. See *Neommatissus benguctensis* Baker.

jacobsoni Melichar. See *Neommatissus jacobsoni* Melichar.

melichari Baker. See *Neommatissus melichari* Baker.

montana Baker. See *Neommatissus montanus* Baker.

penangensis Baker. See *Neommatissus penangensis* Baker.

philippinensis Baker. See *Neommatissus philippinensis* Baker.

typica Distant. See *Neommatissus typicus* Distant.

Genus **Trovolophya**

Trovolophya. Typographical error for *Trobolophya* Melichar. See *Neommatissus* Muir.

INDEX OF GENERA AND HIGHER GROUPS

Achilorma Metcalf and Bruner	140	Grynia Stål	142
ALCESTINI	60	Habrotasa Melichar	154
Alcestis Stål	60	Haliartus Melichar	45
Alcumena Schmidt	63	Hiracia Walker	155
Alphesiboea Schmidt	64	HIRACIINI	142
Amaclardea Muir	87	Inkewana Hesse	157
Amapala Melichar	84	Isporisa Walker	87
<i>Amfortas</i> Kirkaldy	144, 159	Isporisella Baker	88
<i>Anepora</i> Melichar	46, 159	Kallitambinia Muir	113
Antabhoga Distant	37	Kallitaxila Kirkaldy	114
Arenasella Schmidt	138	Karna Distant	157
Aripora Fennah	109	Kirongoziella Schmidt	149
Athestia Melichar	83	Krügeria Schmidt	65
<i>Baruna</i> Distant	110, 159	Ladella Stål	24
<i>Barunella</i> Bergroth	111, 159	Lavora Muir	19
Barunoides Distant	110	Leptotambinia Kato	110
Biruga Fennah	83	Leptovanua Melichar	18
<i>Catara</i> Walker	35, 159	Leusaba Walker	124
Catullia Stål	56	Macrovanua Fennah	20
Catulliarina Muir	59	<i>Magama</i> Distant	48, 161
CATULLIINI	54	Mesepora Matsumura	46
Catullioides Bierman	58	Monopsis Spinola	94
Chasmacephala Fennah	139	Montrouzierana Signoret	21
Chiotasa Melichar	155	Mulucha Melichar	38
Clardea Signoret	85	Neocatara Distant	35
Colgorma Kirkaldy	88	Neommatissus Muir	126
<i>Colgorma</i> Melichar	140, 159	Neorudia Fennah	91
<i>Conchoptera</i> Stål	147, 160	Neotangia Melichar	98
Conchyoptera Signoret	147	Neurotmeta Guérin-Ménéville	78
CYPHOCERATOPINI	135	Numicia Stål	47
Cyphoceratops Uhler	135	Oechalina Melichar	30
Daradacella Fennah	21	Oligoethus Jacobi	19
Daradax Walker	27	Olontheus Jacobi	158
Daradaxoides Distant	35	Ommatissus Fieber	150
Diagrynia Melichar	146	<i>Ossa</i> de Motschulsky	100, 162
Dictyotangia Fennah	100	Ossoides Bierman	76
Dioxyomus Fennah	119	Paragarumna Muir	113
Dolia Kirkaldy	153	Parahiracia Ouchi	158
Eilithyia Distant	84	Parahydriena Muir	136
Eodryas Kirkaldy	54	<i>Parasthesa</i> Melichar	149, 162
<i>Epora</i> Melichar	55, 160	Paricana Walker	132
<i>Epora</i> Walker	52	PARICANINI	122
Eporiella Melichar	51	Paruzelia Melichar	72
<i>Euria</i> Walker	39, 160	Peggioga Kirkaldy	10
Eutropistes Schaum	145	PEGGIOGINI	10
Ficarasa Walker	32	Pelitropis Van Duzee	92
Garumna Melichar	117	Peltodietya Kirkaldy	33
Gastrinia Stål	143	<i>Platyepora</i> Matsumura	76, 162

INDEX OF GENERA AND HIGHER GROUPS

167

142	Pseudoparicana Melichar.....	134	Tangiopsis Uhler.....	137
154	Pseudotangia Metcalf.....	24	Tangyria Uhler.....	31
45	Remosa Distant.....	73	Tauropola Jacobi.....	122
155	Rhinodictya Kirkaldy.....	12	<i>Taxila</i> Stål.....	114, 164
142	<i>Roesma</i> Fennah.....	120, 163	<i>Taxilana</i> Melichar.....	114, 164
157	<i>Rudia</i> Stål.....	89, 163	<i>Temora</i> Kirkaldy.....	89, 164
87	Siebererella Schmidt.....	154	Thaumantia Melichar.....	29
88	Sogana Matsumura.....	130	Thymbra Melichar.....	21
113	Stacota Stål.....	123	Trichoduchus Bierman.....	70
114	<i>Stacotoides</i> Distant.....	126, 163	<i>Trobolophya</i> Melichar.....	127, 165
157	Stenoconchyoptera Muir.....	146	TROPIDUCHIDAE	1
149	Stiborus Melichar.....	42	TROPIDUCHINAE	9
65	Sumbana Lallemand and Synave..	100	TROPIDUCHINI	20
24	Swezeyaria Metcalf.....	110	Tropiduchodes Schmidt.....	149
19	Tambinia Stål.....	100	Tropiduchus Stål.....	39
110	TAMBINIINAE	60	Trypetimorpha Costa.....	66
18	TAMBINIINI	75	TRYPETIMORPHINI	66
124	Tangella Metcalf and Bruner.....	23	Turneriola China.....	148
20	<i>Tangia</i> Stål.....	78, 164	Ubis Fennah.....	141
48, 161	Tangidia Uhler.....	118	Vanua Kirkaldy.....	14
46	<i>Tangiopsis</i> Melichar.....	23, 164	Vanuoides Metcalf.....	29
94			Varma Distant.....	43

INDEX OF NEW NAMES PROPOSED

guérini Metcalf.....	74
----------------------	----

142
154
45
155
142
157
87
88
113
114
157
149
65
24
19
110
18
124
20
48, 161
46
94
21
38
35
126
91
98
78
47
30
19
158
150
00, 162
76
113
158
136
49, 162
132
122
72
10
10
92
33
76, 162